## **Internet Filing**

### **PAYE RTI 2016**

Version: 1.2

XML Schema documentation for:
GovTalk-Envelope (v2.0-HMRC)
EmployerAlignmentSubmission (v3.2)
FullPaymentSubmission (v1.2)
EmployerPaymentSummary (v1.1)
NINOverificationRequest (v1.1)

Generated: 13 November 2014 (by r421157)

### **Contents**

schema document: GovTalk-Envelope	14
GovTalkMessage	15
element: GovTalkMessage	16
element: EnvelopeVersion	16
element: Header	16
element: MessageDetails	16
element: Class	16
element: Qualifier	17
element: Function	17
element: TransactionID	17
element: AuditID	18
element: CorrelationID	18
element: ResponseEndPoint	18
attribute: PollInterval	18
element: Transformation	18
element: GatewayTest	19
element: GatewayTimestamp	19
element: SenderDetails	19
element: IDAuthentication	19
element: SenderID	19
element: Authentication	20
element: Method	20
element: Role	20
choice:	20
element: Value	21
element: Signature	21
element: X509Certificate	21
element: EmailAddress	21
element: GovTalkDetails	21
element: Keys	22
element: Key	22
attribute: Type	22
element: TargetDetails	22
element: Organisation	22
element: GatewayValidation	23
element: Processed	23
element: Result	23
element: ChannelRouting	23
element: Channel	23
choice:	24
element: URI	24
element: Name	24
element: Product	24
element: Version	24
element: ID	25
attribute: Type	25
element: Timestamp	25
element: GovTalkErrors	25
element: Error	25
element: RaisedBy	25
element: Number	26
element: Type	26
element: Text	26
element: Location	26
element: GatewayAdditions	27
anyAttribute:	27
any:	27
element: Body	27
anyAttribute:	27
any:	27
UnicodeNameString	28
type: UnicodeNameString	28

schema document: EmployerAlignmentSubmission	29
IRenvelope	30
element: IRenvelope	30
element: IRheader	30
element: EmployerAlignmentSubmission	30
IRheader	31
element: IRheader	32
element: Keys	32
element: Key	32
attribute: Type	32
element: PeriodEnd	33
element: Principal	33
element: Contact	33
element: Agent	33
element: AgentID	33
element: Company	34
element: Address	34
element: Line	34
element: PostCode	34
element: Country	35
element: Contact	35
element: DefaultCurrency	35
element: Manifest	35
element: Contains	36
element: Reference	36
element: Namespace	36
element: SchemaVersion	36
element: TopElementName	36
element: IRmark	37
attribute: Type	37
element: Sender	37
EmployerAlignmentSubmission	38
element: EmployerAlignmentSubmission	38
element: EmpRefs	38
element: OfficeNo	39
element: PayeRef	39
element: AORef	39
element: NumberOfParts	40
element: UniquePartID	40
choice:	40
element: Employee	40
element: EmployeeDetails element: NINO	41
element: Name	42
element: Ttl	42
element: Fore	42
element: Initials	42
element: Sur	43
element: Address	43
element: Line	43
choice:	43
element: UKPostcode	44
element: ForeignCountry	44
element: BirthDate	44
element: Gender	45
element: Employment	45
element: OccPenInd	45
element: ExpatInd	45
element: Starter	46
element: StartDate	46
element: Payld	46
element: PaymentToANonIndividual	46
element: IrrEmp	47
element: LeavingDate	47

	element: Payment	47
	element: TaxCode	47
	attribute: SVR	48
	attribute: BasisNonCumulative	48
	element: CompressedPart	48
	attribute: Type	48
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetB	50
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetB	50
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetD	51
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetD	51
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG	52
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG	52
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetH	53
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetH	53
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure	54
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure	54
	element: Name	54
	element: Ttl	54
	element: Fore	55
	element: Sur	55
	element: Email	55
	attribute: Type	55
	attribute: Preferred	55
	element: Telephone	56
	element: Fax	56
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_DateType	57
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_DateType	57
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_EmailType	58
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_EmailType	58
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType	59
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType	59
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType	60
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType	60
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_PayrollIdType	61
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_PayrollIdType	61
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure	62
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure	62
	attribute: Type	62
	attribute: Mobile attribute: Preferred	62
	element: Number	62
	element: Extension	62 62
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_WorkHomeType	64
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_WorkHomeType	64
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesNoType	65
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesNoType	65
	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType	66
	type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType	66
sch	nema document: FullPaymentSubmission	67
301	IRenvelope	68
	element: IRenvelope	68
	element: IRheader	68
	element: FullPaymentSubmission	68
	IRheader	69
	element: IRheader	70
	element: Keys	70
	element: Keys	70
	attribute: Type	70
	element: PeriodEnd	71
	element: Principal	71
	element: Contact	71
	element: Agent	71
	element: AgentID	71
	element: Company	72

element DostCode 72 element Country 73 element Country 73 element Contact 73 element DefaultCurrency 73 element Manifest 74 element SchemaVersion 74 element SchemaVersion 74 element Ismark 75 element Ismark 75 element Ismark 75 element Emark 75 element FullPaymentSubmission 76 element FullPaymentSubmission 76 element EmpRefs 78 element OfficeNo 78 element ACREf 79 element ACREf 79 element ECON 79 element ECON 79 element ECON 79 element ECON 80 element SAUTR 80 element COTAXREf 80 element COTAXREf 80 element COTAXREf 80 element Employee 81 element Employee 81 element Employee 81 element Ismolove 82 element Ismolove 82 element Ismolove 83 element Ismolove 84 element Ismolove 84 element Ismolove 84 element Ismolove 84 element Employee 84 element Employee 84 element Ismolove 85 element Ismolove 86 element Ismolove 87 element Ismolove 88 element 88 eleme			
element: FostCode element: Country element: Contatty element: DefaultCurrency element: Manifest element: Manifest element: Raference element: Reference element: Nesterence element: Schemaversion element: TopElementName element: TopElementName element: Farmark attribute: Type element: Sender fullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: CofficeNo element: CofficeNo element: AORef element: COTAXREf element: ECON choice: element: RataedTaxYear choice: element: RataedTaxYear choice: element: Employee element: Employee element: Employee element: Manifest element: Surre element: Fore element:			
element: Contarty   73     element: DefaultCurrency   73     element: Manifest   73     element: Manifest   73     element: Manifest   74     element: Namespace   74     element: Namespace   74     element: SchemaVersion   74     element: TopslementName   74     element: IRmark   75     attribute: Type   75     element: Bender   75     FullPaymentSubmission   76     element: FullPaymentSubmission   78     element: EmpRefs   78     element: EmpRefs   78     element: EmpRefs   79     element: ADRef   79     element: ECON   79     choice:   80     element: COTANRef   80     element: RelatedTaxYear   80     element: Employee   81     element: Imployee   81     element: Mane   82     element: Mane   82     element: Fore   82     element: Fore   82     element: Directode   84     element: Directode   84     element: Directode   84     element: PassportNumber   85     element: Fore   86     element: Fore   86     element: Fore   86     element: Fore   86     element: Fore   87     element: Fore   88     element: Fore   89     element: Fore   86     element: Fore   87     element: Fore   86     element: Fore   87     element: Fore   88     element: Fore   89		•	
element: Contact element: Manifest element: Manifest element: Contains element: Reference element: Namespace element: Schemakersion element: TopElementName element: TopElementName element: TopElementName element: Schemakersion element: Schemakersion element: Schemakersion element: FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: ElliPaymentSubmission element: ElliPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: Forgetelement: OfficeNo element: Ackef element: ECON choice: element: Sutra element: Employee element: Employee element: Employee element: Employee element: Imployee element: Forgetelement element: Sutra element: Sutra element: Sutra element: Sutra element: Sutra element: Element: Element element: Sutra element: Fore element: Initials element: Fore element: LinthDate element: Engloyee element: Element element: Corkontomer element: DirectorosinC element: LinthDate element: Engloyeent element: Engloyeent element: Engloyeent element: Element element: SasportNumber element: Engloyeent element: DirectorosinC element: SasportNumber element: SasportNumber element: SasportNumber element: SasportNumber element: DirectorosinC element: SasportNumber el			
element: DefaultCurrency	element	: Country	73
element: Manifest element: Reference element: Reference element: Schemakversion element: Schemakversion element: Schemakversion element: Schemakversion element: TopElementName element: Schemakversion element: Schemakversion element: Schemakversion element: Schemakversion element: Schemakversion element: Schemakversion element: SullaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: Fupfers element: CofficeNo element: Forgers element: AORef element: AORef element: EON choice: element: SCON choice: element: SUTAR element: SUTAR element: SUTAR element: EdetactTaxVear element: EdetactTaxVear choice: element: Employee element: Fimployee element: MiNO element: MiNO element: MiNO element: NiNO element: NiNO element: Til element: Til element: Til element: Sil	element	: Contact	73
element: Contains	element	: DefaultCurrency	73
element: Reference	element	: Manifest	73
element: SchemaVersion   74     element: SchemaVersion   74     element: IRmark   75     attribute: Type   75     element: Sender   75     element: Sender   75     element: Sender   75     element: Sender   75     element: Sunder   76     element: FullPaymentSubmission   78     element: EulPaymentSubmission   78     element: FullPaymentSubmission   78     element: CofficeNo   78     element: ADREf   79     element: ADREf   79     element: COTAXEF   80     element: COTAXEF   80     element: COTAXEF   80     element: RelatedTaxYear   80     choice:   81     element: Employee   81     element: Employee   81     element: MNO   82     element: Name   82     element: Name   82     element: Nino   82     element: Initials   83     element: Line   83     element: Line   83     element: Line   84     element: Line   85     element: BirthDate   85     element: BirthDate   85     element: PartnerDetails   86     element: Name   86     element: PartnerDetails   86     element: PartnerDetails   86     element: PartnerDetails   86     element: Details   86     element: Details   87     element: Details   86     element: Details   86     element: Details   87     element: Details   87     element: StartDate   88     element: StartDate   89     element: St	element	: Contains	74
element: TopElementName	element	: Reference	74
element: Rmark 75 element: Rmark 75 attribute: Type 75 element: Sender 75 FullPaymentSubmission 76 element: FullPaymentSubmission 78 element: EmpRefs 78 element: FullPaymentSubmission 78 element: Officebo 78 element: Acker 79 element: Acker 79 element: COTAXRef 79 element: COTAXRef 80 element: COTAXRef 80 element: COTAXRef 80 element: Employee 81 element: Employee 81 element: Employee 81 element: Timployee 81 element: Mame 82 element: NINO 82 element: Name 82 element: Til 82 element: Til 82 element: Til 82 element: Limployee 83 element: Limployee 84 element: Fore 82 element: Fore 82 element: Fore 82 element: Fore 82 element: Limployee 83 element: Limployee 84 element: Fore 85 element: Fore 85 element: Fore 85 element: Hillais 83 element: Limployee 84 element: Address 83 element: Limployee 84 element: Address 83 element: Limployee 84 element: Fore 85 element: Hillais 83 element: Limployee 84 element: Fore 85 element: Limployee 85 element: EighDate 85 element: EighDate 85 element: EighDate 85 element: EighDate 85 element: Fore 86 element: Fore 86 element: Fore 86 element: Name 86 element: Fore 86 element: SartosortNumber 86 element: Fore 86 element: TaxtWeofApptofDirector 89 element: TaxtWeofApptofDirector 89 element: StartDate 89 eleme	element	: Namespace	74
element: Rmark attribute; Type element: Sender fullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: EmpRefs element: EmpRefs element: TayeRef fullPaymentSubmission element: AORef element: AORef element: AORef element: AORef element: COTAXRef element: SAUTR element: COTAXRef element: RelatedTaxYear choice: element: RelatedTaxYear choice: element: Employee element: Fimployee element: Fimployee element: Fimployee element: Title element: NINO element: Name element: Title element: Fore element: Fore element: Line choice: element: BirthDate element: BirthDate element: Brophote element: Fore element: Fore element: Fore element: Fore element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Fore element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Sur element: Employment element: Fore element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Sartate element: Sartate element: Sartate element: StartDate element: StartD			74
element: Rmark attribute; Type element: Sender fullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission element: EmpRefs element: EmpRefs element: TayeRef fullPaymentSubmission element: AORef element: AORef element: AORef element: AORef element: COTAXRef element: SAUTR element: COTAXRef element: RelatedTaxYear choice: element: RelatedTaxYear choice: element: Employee element: Fimployee element: Fimployee element: Fimployee element: Title element: NINO element: Name element: Title element: Fore element: Fore element: Line choice: element: BirthDate element: BirthDate element: Brophote element: Fore element: Fore element: Fore element: Fore element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Fore element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Sur element: Employment element: Fore element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Brophote element: Sartate element: Sartate element: Sartate element: StartDate element: StartD	element	: TopElementName	74
attribute: Type element: Sender FullPaymentSubmission 76 element: FullPaymentSubmission 77 element: EmpRefs element: OfficeNo 78 element: OfficeNo 78 element: PayRef 79 element: AORef 79 element: ECON 79 choice: 80 element: SAUTR 80 element: COTAXRef element: COTAXRef element: Employee 81 element: Employee 81 element: Employee 81 element: Trul 82 element: NINO 82 element: NiNO 83 element: Trul 84 element: Tru 85 element: Fore 86 element: Fore 87 element: Fore 88 element: Surr 88 element: Surr 88 element: Linitals 88 element: Surr 88 element: Fore 89 element: Surr 89 element: Directorsoro 89 element: Directorsoro 89 element: Directorsoro 89 element: Nino 86 element: Directorsoro 89 element: Surr 89 element: StartDet 89 element: StartDet 89 element: StartDet 89 element: StayLessThan183Days 89 element: EACitizen 90 element: StayLessThan183Days 80 element: EACitizen 90 element: EACitizen 90 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: EACitizen 90 element: EACitizen			75
element: Sunder			
FullPaymentSubmission element: FullPaymentSubmission 76 element: EmpRefs 78 element: OfficeNo 78 element: OfficeNo 78 element: ACREF 79 element: ECON 79 element: ECON 79 element: ECON 79 element: SAUTR 80 element: SAUTR 80 element: COTAXREF 80 cloice: 81 element: RelatedTaxYear 80 cloice: 81 element: Employee 81 element: Employee 81 element: Imployee 81 element: Imployee 82 element: MNO 82 element: NNO 82 element: Name 82 element: Tore 82 element: Fore 82 element: Line 83 cloice: 84 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 84 element: ForeignCountry 84 element: ForeignCountry 84 element: PassportNumber 85 element: PassportNumber 85 element: PastportNumber 85 element: DirectorsNIC 86 element: NNO 86 element: Name 86 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: Sur 88 element: Sur 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: Sur 88 element: StartDote 88 element: StartDote 89 element: EtACitizen 89 ele			
element: FullPaymentSubmission   78     element: EmpRefs   78     element: OfficeNo   78     element: PayRef   79     element: AORef   79     element: ECON   79     choice:			
element: EmpRefs   78     element: ChiceNo			
element: OfficeNo element: PayeRef element: ADRef element: ECON choice: 80 element: SAUTR element: SAUTR element: COTAXRef element: COTAXRef element: Employee element: Employee element: Employee element: Initials element: Tit element: Fore element: Initials element: Line choice: 83 element: Line choice: 84 element: UKPostcode element: UKPostcode element: BirthDate element: BirthDate element: ForiginCountry element: BirthDate element: PartnerDetails element: PartnerDetails element: Decement: BirthDate element: Decement: BirthDate element: Decement: BirthDate element: Cender element: PartnerDetails element: Decement: Decement BirthDate element: Decement: BirthDate element: Decement: Decement BirthDate element: Decement BirthDate element: Decement BirthDate element: Starter element: Starter element: StartDate element: EEAClitzen 90 element: EEAClitzen			
element: AQREF 79 element: ECON 79 clement: ECON 79 choice: 80 element: SAUTR 80 element: COTAXREF 80 element: COTAXREF 80 element: Employee 81 element: Employee 81 element: Employee 81 element: NINO 82 element: Til 82 element: Til 82 element: Til 83 element: Sur 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: ForeignCountry 84 element: ForeignCountry 85 element: PartnerDetails 85 element: Date 86 element: Date 86 element: Date 87 element: Date 88 element: Date 88 element: Country 88 element: Date 88 element: Saut 89 element: Sau		·	
element: AORef element: ECON 79 element: ECON 79 choice: 80 element: SAUTR element: CAUTAKEf 80 element: RelatedTaxYear 80 choice: 81 element: Employee 81 element: EmployeeDetails element: NINO 82 element: Tit 82 element: Tore element: Jur 83 element: Sur 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: Starter element: ForeignCountry element: BrithDate element: Gender element: Gender element: Gender element: Gender element: ForeignCountry element: BrithDate element: ForeignCountry element: BrithDate element: ForeignCountry element: BrithDate element: ForeignCountry element: Gender element: ForeignCountry element: BrithDate element: ForeignCountry element: Sur element			
element: ECON			
choice:         80           element: SAUTR         80           element: COTAXRef         80           element: RelatedTaYear         80           choice:         81           element: Employee         81           element: Employee Details         81           element: NINO         82           element: Name         82           element: Fore         82           element: Sur         83           element: Sur         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: PassportNumber         85           element: PassportNumber         85           element: Name         86           element: Name         86           element: Sur         87           element: Employment         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89     <			
element: CATARRÉ         80           element: RelatedTaxYear         80           choice:         81           element: Employee         81           element: Imployee Details         81           element: Name         82           element: Name         82           element: Fore         82           element: Sur         83           element: Sur         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: URPostcode         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: Gender         85           element: PartnerDetails         86           element: NINO         86           element: Name         86           element: Fore         86           element: Sur         87           element: DirectorsNC         88           element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StayLessThan183Days         90           element: EACitizen         90           element: EEMILOUKUK         91           element: EEMILOUKE		: ECON	
element: COTAXRef         80           element: RelatedTaxYear         80           choice:         81           element: Employee         81           element: Employee Details         81           element: MiNO         82           element: Name         82           element: Ttl         82           element: Juritails         83           element: Sur         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: Gender         85           element: PartnerDetails         86           element: NINO         86           element: Name         86           element: Fore         86           element: SurtnerDetails         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StayLessThan183Days         90           element: StayLessThan183Days         90           element: EEACitizen         91			
element: RelatedTaxYear			
choice: element: Employee 81 element: EmployeeDetailS 81 element: NINO 82 element: Name 82 element: Ttl 82 element: Fore 82 element: Sur 83 element: LinitialS 83 element: LinitialS 83 element: Address 83 element: Line 83 element: UKPostcode 84 element: BrirthDate 85 element: Gender 85 element: PassportNumber 85 element: NINO 86 element: Fore 86 element: Fore 86 element: Sur 85 element: Sur 85 element: BrirthDate 85 element: BrirthDate 85 element: PassportNumber 85 element: PassportNumber 85 element: PassportNumber 85 element: Sur 86 element: Sur 86 element: Sur 87 element: Sur 87 element: Sur 87 element: Sur 87 element: Employment 87 element: Employment 87 element: StartDate 88 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 90 element: StaylasJapayorMore 91 element: StaylasJapayorMore 91 element: StaylasJapayorMore 91 element: EnQutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
element: Employee element: EmployeeDetails 81 element: MINO 82 element: NINO 82 element: Ttl 82 element: Fore 82 element: Fore 83 element: Sur 83 element: Line 83 element: Line 83 element: UKPostcode 84 element: ForeignCountry 84 element: ForeignCountry 85 element: ForeignCountry 85 element: HirbDate 85 element: PassportNumber 85 element: PassportNumber 85 element: NINO 86 element: NINO 86 element: Name 86 element: Fore 86 element: Fore 86 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: StartDate 89 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 89 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 99 element: StayLesThan183Days 91 element: StayLesThan183Days 91 element: StayLesChizen 99 element: StayLesThan183Days 91 element: EnOutUK 91	element	: RelatedTaxYear	
element: EmployeeDetails	choice:		81
element: NINO         82           element: Name         82           element: Til         82           element: Fore         82           element: Initials         83           element: Sur         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: BirthDate         85           element: PassportNumber         85           element: ParsportNumber         85           element: NINO         86           element: NiNO         86           element: Fore         86           element: Initials         87           element: Sur         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: TaxWkOfApptofDirector         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         90           element: StayLessThan183Days         91           element: InOutUK         91           element: EEACitizen         91	element	: Employee	81
element: Name         82           element: Fore         82           element: Initials         83           element: Sur         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: Gender         85           element: PassportNumber         85           element: PartnerDetails         86           element: NINO         86           element: Name         86           element: Fore         86           element: Initials         87           element: Sur         87           element: Employment         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         90           element: StayLessThan183Days         91           element: InOutUK         91           element: EEACitizen         91	element	: EmployeeDetails	81
element: Fore         82           element: Initials         83           element: Sur         83           element: Address         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: Gender         85           element: PassportNumber         85           element: PartnerDetails         86           element: NNO         86           element: Name         86           element: Fore         86           element: Burl         87           element: Employment         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: Starter         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         90           element: StudentLoan         90           element: StaylasDaysOrMore         91           element: InOutUK         91           element: EEACitizen         91	element	: NINO	82
element: Fore         82           element: Initials         83           element: Sur         83           element: Address         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: Gender         85           element: PassportNumber         85           element: PassportNumber         85           element: PartnerDetails         86           element: Name         86           element: Name         86           element: Fore         86           element: Sur         87           element: Employment         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: TaxWkOfApptofDirector         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StudentLoan         90           element: StodentLoan         90           element: StayLassThan183Days         91           element: InOutUK         91           element: EEACitizen         91	element	: Name	82
element: Initials         83           element: Sur         83           element: Address         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: Gender         85           element: PassportNumber         85           element: PartnerDetails         86           element: NINO         86           element: Name         86           element: Fore         86           element: Sur         87           element: Employment         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StavtDate         90           element: StavtSavtDate         90           element: StavtDate	element	: Ttl	82
element: Sur         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: Gender         85           element: PartnerDetails         86           element: NINO         86           element: Name         86           element: Fore         86           element: Sur         87           element: Employment         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: TaxWkOfApptofDirector         89           element: Starter         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         90           element: Stay183DaysOrMore         90           element: StayLessThan183Days         91           element: InOutUK         91           element: EEACitizen         91	element	: Fore	82
element: Address         83           element: Line         83           choice:         84           element: UKPostcode         84           element: ForeignCountry         84           element: BirthDate         85           element: Gender         85           element: PassportNumber         85           element: PartnerDetails         86           element: NINO         86           element: Fore         86           element: Fore         86           element: Bur         87           element: Employment         87           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: DirectorsNIC         88           element: Starter         89           element: StartDate         89           element: StartDate         90           element: Stay183DaysOrMore         90           element: Stay183DaysOrMore         91           element: InOutUK         91           element: EEACitizen         91	element	: Initials	83
element: Line       83         choice:       84         element: UKPostcode       84         element: ForeignCountry       84         element: BirthDate       85         element: Gender       85         element: PassportNumber       85         element: PassportNumber       85         element: NINO       86         element: Name       86         element: Fore       86         element: Initials       87         element: Employment       87         element: Employment       87         element: DirectorsNIC       88         element: DirectorsNIC       88         element: Starter       89         element: StartDate       89         element: StartDate       89         element: StartDate       90         element: StartDate       90 <td>element</td> <td>: Sur</td> <td>83</td>	element	: Sur	83
choice: 84 element: UKPostcode 84 element: ForeignCountry 84 element: BirthDate 85 element: Gender 85 element: PassportNumber 85 element: PartnerDetails 86 element: NINO 86 element: NinO 86 element: Nome 86 element: Fore 86 element: Initials 87 element: Sur 87 element: Employment 87 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 90 element: Stayl&sDaysOrMore 91 element: Stayl&sSThan183Days 91 element: InoutUK 91 element: InoutUK 91 element: InoutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91	element	: Address	83
element: UKPostcode element: ForeignCountry element: BirthDate element: Gender element: PassportNumber element: PartnerDetails element: NINO element: NinO element: Fore element: Fore element: Fore element: Sur element: Sur element: Employment element: DirectorsNIC element: DirectorsNIC element: Starter element: StartDate element: Star	element	: Line	83
element: ForeignCountry element: BirthDate element: Gender element: Cender element: PassportNumber element: PartnerDetails element: NINO element: Name element: Fore element: Initials element: Sur element: Employment element: OccPenInd element: DirectorsNIC element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector element: Starter element: StartDate element: Sta	choice:		84
element: BirthDate       85         element: Gender       85         element: PassportNumber       85         element: PartnerDetails       86         element: NINO       86         element: Name       86         element: Fore       86         element: Sur       87         element: Employment       87         element: OccPenInd       88         element: DirectorsNIC       88         element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector       89         element: Starter       89         element: StartDate       89         element: StudentLoan       90         element: StudentLoan       90         element: Stayl83DaysOrMore       91         element: StayLessThan183Days       91         element: EEACitizen       91	element	: UKPostcode	84
element: Gender       85         element: PassportNumber       85         element: PartnerDetails       86         element: NINO       86         element: Name       86         element: Fore       86         element: Juritials       87         element: Sur       87         element: Employment       87         element: OccPenInd       88         element: DirectorsNIC       88         element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector       89         element: Starter       89         element: StartDate       89         element: StudentLoan       90         element: StudentLoan       90         element: StaylasJDaysOrMore       91         element: StayLessThan183Days       91         element: InOutUK       91         element: EEACitizen       91	element	: ForeignCountry	84
element: PassportNumber element: PartnerDetails element: NINO 86 element: Name 86 element: Name 86 element: Fore 86 element: Initials 87 element: Sur element: Employment 87 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 90 element: StavtDate	element	: BirthDate	85
element: PartnerDetails 86 element: NINO 86 element: Name 86 element: Fore 86 element: Initials 87 element: Sur 87 element: Employment 87 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 90 element: SturtDate 90 element: StaylasaDaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InoutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 95	element	: Gender	85
element: NINO       86         element: Name       86         element: Fore       86         element: Initials       87         element: Sur       87         element: Employment       87         element: OccPenInd       88         element: DirectorsNIC       88         element: DirectorsNIC       89         element: StartDate       89         element: StartDate       89         element: StartDate       89         element: StartDec       90         element: StudentLoan       90         element: Seconded       90         choice:       90         element: Stay183DaysOrMore       91         element: InOutUK       91         element: EEACitizen       91	element	: PassportNumber	85
element: Name 86 element: Fore 86 element: Initials 87 element: Sur 87 element: Employment 87 element: OccPenInd 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 89 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StudentLoan 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91	element	: PartnerDetails	86
element: Fore 86 element: Initials 87 element: Sur 87 element: Employment 87 element: OccPenInd 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 89 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StudentLoan 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Stayl83DaysOrMore 91 element: StaylessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91	element	: NINO	86
element: Initials element: Sur element: Employment element: CocPenInd 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 89 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Stconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91	element	: Name	86
element: Sur element: Employment element: OccPenInd 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 89 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 90 element: StartDec 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91	element	: Fore	86
element: Sur element: Employment element: OccPenInd 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 89 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDate 90 element: StartDec 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91	element	: Initials	
element: Employment 87 element: OccPenInd 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 89 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDec 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91	element	: Sur	
element: OccPenInd 88 element: DirectorsNIC 88 element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 89 element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDec 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91			
element: DirectorsNIC  element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector  element: Starter  element: StartDate  element: StartDec  element: StudentLoan  element: Seconded  choice:  element: Stay183DaysOrMore  element: StayLessThan183Days  element: InOutUK  element: EEACitizen			
element: TaxWkOfApptOfDirector  element: Starter  element: StartDate  element: StartDate  element: StartDec  element: StudentLoan  element: Seconded  choice:  element: Stay183DaysOrMore  element: StayLessThan183Days  element: InOutUK  element: EEACitizen			
element: Starter 89 element: StartDate 89 element: StartDec 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
element: StartDate 89 element: StartDec 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
element: StartDec 90 element: StudentLoan 90 element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
element: StudentLoan 90 element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
element: Seconded 90 choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
choice: 90 element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
element: Stay183DaysOrMore 91 element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
element: StayLessThan183Days 91 element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91		· Stav183DaysOrMore	
element: InOutUK 91 element: EEACitizen 91			
element: EEACitizen 91			
School El Mo			
	Cicincii		72

element: OccPension	92
element: Bereaved	92
element: Amount	92
element: StatePension	92
element: Bereaved	93
element: Amount	93
element: Payld	93
element: PayldChgd	93
	94
element: PayrollIdChangedIndicator element: OldPayrollId	94
	94
element: PaymentToANonIndividual	
element: IrrEmp	94
element: LeavingDate	95
element: FiguresToDate	95
element: TaxablePay	95
element: TotalTax	95
element: StudentLoansTD	96
element: BenefitsTaxedViaPayrollYTD	96
element: EmpeePenContribnsPaidYTD	96
element: EmpeePenContribnsNotPaidYTD	96
element: Payment	98
element: BacsHashCode	98
element: PayFreq	99
element: PmtDate	99
element: LateReason	99
choice:	100
element: WeekNo	100
element: MonthNo	100
element: PeriodsCovered	101
element: AggregatedEarnings	101
element: PmtAfterLeaving	101
element: HoursWorked	101
element: TaxCode	102
attribute: SVR	102
attribute: BasisNonCumulative	102
element: TaxablePay	103
element: NonTaxOrNICPmt	103
element: DednsFromNetPay	103
element: PayAfterStatDedns	103
element: BenefitsTaxedViaPayroll	104
element: EmpeePenContribnsPaid	104
element: ItemsSubjectToClass1NIC	104
element: EmpeePenContribnsNotPaid	104
element: StudentLoanRecovered	105
element: TaxDeductedOrRefunded	105
element: OnStrike	105
element: UnpaidAbsence	105
element: SMPYTD	106
element: SPPYTD	106
element: SAPYTD	106
element: ShPPYTD	106
element: TrivialCommutationPayment	107
attribute: type	107
element: FlexiblyAccessingPensionRights	107
element: NIlettersAndValues	108
element: NIletter	108
element: SCON	109
element: GrossEarningsForNICsInPd	109
element: GrossEarningsForNICsYTD	110
element: AtLELYTD	110
element: LELtoPTYTD	110
element: PTtoUAPYTD	110
element: UAPtoUELYTD	111
element: TotalEmpNICInPd	111

element: TotalempnicyTD	111
element: EmpeeContribnsInPd	112
element: EmpeeContribnsYTD	112
element: CompressedPart	112
attribute: Type	113
element: FinalSubmission	113
element: BecauseSchemeCeased	113
element: DateSchemeCeased	113
element: ForYear	
	114
element: QuestionsAndDeclarations	114
element: FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee	114
element: ExpensesVouchersOrBenefitsFromOthers	115
element: PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30DaysOrMore	115
element: PayToSomeoneElse	115
element: P11DFormsDue	115
element: ServiceCompany	115
FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetB	117
type: FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetB	117
FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetD	118
type: FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetD	118
FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG	119
type: FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG	119
FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetH	120
type: FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetH	120
FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure	121
type: FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure	121
element: Name	121
element: Ttl	121
element: Fore	122
element: Sur	122
element: Email	122
attribute: Type	122
attribute: Preferred	122
element: Telephone	123
element: Fax	123
FullPaymentSubmission_DateType	124
type: FullPaymentSubmission_DateType	124
FullPaymentSubmission_EmailType	125
type: FullPaymentSubmission_EmailType	125
FullPaymentSubmission_IRdecimalType	126
type: FullPaymentSubmission_IRdecimalType	126
FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType	127
type: FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType	127
FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType	128
type: FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType	128
FullPaymentSubmission_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	129
type: FullPaymentSubmission_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	129
FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType	130
type: FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType	130
FullPaymentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType	131
type: FullPaymentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType	131
FullPaymentSubmission_PAYENINOtype	132
type: FullPaymentSubmission_PAYENINOtype	132
FullPaymentSubmission_PayrollIdType	133
type: FullPaymentSubmission_PayrollIdType	133
FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure	134
type: FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure	134
attribute: Type	134
attribute: Mobile	134
attribute: Preferred	134
element: Number	134
element: Extension	134
FullPaymentSubmission_UTRtype	136
type: FullPaymentSubmission_UTRtype	136

FullPaymentSubmission_WorkHomeType	137
type: FullPaymentSubmission_WorkHomeType	137
FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType	138
type: FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType	138
FullPaymentSubmission_YesType	139
type: FullPaymentSubmission_YesType	139
schema document: EmployerPaymentSummary	140
IRenvelope	141
•	
element: IRenvelope	141
element: IRheader	141
element: EmployerPaymentSummary	141
IRheader	142
element: IRheader	143
element: Keys	143
element: Key	143
attribute: Type	143
element: PeriodEnd	144
element: Principal	144
element: Contact	144
element: Agent	144
element: AgentID	144
element: Company	145
element: Address	145
element: Line	145
element: PostCode	145
	146
element: Country	-
element: Contact	146
element: DefaultCurrency	146
element: Manifest	146
element: Contains	147
element: Reference	147
element: Namespace	147
element: SchemaVersion	147
element: TopElementName	147
element: IRmark	148
attribute: Type	148
element: Sender	148
EmployerPaymentSummary	149
element: EmployerPaymentSummary	150
element: EmpRefs	150
element: OfficeNo	150
element: PayeRef	151
element: AORef	151
sequence:	151
element: NoPaymentForPeriod	151
element: NoPaymentDates	152
element: From	152
element: To	152
element: PeriodOfInactivity	153
element: From	153
element: To	153
element: EmpAllceInd	154
element: RecoverableAmountsYTD	154
element: TaxMonth	154
element: SMPRecovered	155
element: SPPRecovered	156
element: SAPRecovered	156
element: ShPPRecovered	156
element: NICCompensationOnSMP	156
element: NICCompensationOnSPP	157
element: NICCompensationOnSAP	157
element: NICCompensationOnShPP	157
element: CISDeductionsSuffered	157
element: Account	158

element: AccountHoldersName	158
element: AccountNo	158
element: SortCode	159
element: BuildingSocRef	159
element: RelatedTaxYear	159
element: FinalSubmission	160
element: BecauseSchemeCeased	160
element: DateSchemeCeased	160
element: ForYear	160
element: QuestionsAndDeclarations	161
element: FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee	161
element: ExpensesVouchersOrBenefitsFromOthers element: PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30DaysOrMore	161 161
element: PayToSomeoneElse	161
element: P11DFormsDue	162
element: ServiceCompany	162
EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetA	163
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetA	163
EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetG	164
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetG	164
EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure	165
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure	165
element: Name	165
element: Ttl	165
element: Fore	166
element: Sur	166
element: Email	166
attribute: Type	166
attribute: Preferred	166
element: Telephone	167
element: Fax	167
EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType	168
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType	168
EmployerPaymentSummary_EmailType	169
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_EmailType	169
EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType	170
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType	170
EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType	171
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType	171
EmployerPaymentSummary_ISOcurrencyType	172
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_ISOcurrencyType	172
EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure type: EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure	173 173
attribute: Type	173
attribute: Type attribute: Mobile	173
attribute: Mobile	173
element: Number	173
element: Extension	173
EmployerPaymentSummary_WorkHomeType	175
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_WorkHomeType	175
EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType	176
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType	176
EmployerPaymentSummary_YesType	177
type: EmployerPaymentSummary_YesType	177
schema document: NINOverificationRequest	178
IRenvelope	179
element: IRenvelope	179
element: IRheader	179
element: NINOverificationRequest	179
IRheader	180
element: IRheader	181
element: Keys	181
element: Key	181
attribute: Type	181

element: PeriodEnd	182
	182
element: Principal	_
element: Contact	182
element: Agent	182
element: AgentID	182
element: Company	183
element: Address	183
element: Line	183
element: PostCode	183
element: Country	184
element: Contact	184
element: DefaultCurrency	184
element: Manifest	184
element: Contains	185
element: Reference	185
element: Namespace	185
element: SchemaVersion	185
element: TopElementName	185
element: IRmark	186
attribute: Type	186
element: Sender	186
NINOverificationRequest	187
element: NINOverificationRequest	187
element: EmpRefs	187
element: OfficeNo	187
element: PayeRef	188
element: AORef	188
	188
element: Employee	189
element: EmployeeDetails element: NINO	189
element: Name	189
element: Ttl	190
element: Fore	190
element: Initials	190
element: Sur	190
element: Address	191
element: Line	191
choice:	191
element: UKPostcode	191
element: ForeignCountry	192
element: BirthDate	192
element: Gender	192
element: Employment	193
element: Payld	193
NINOverificationRequest_CharsetB	194
type: NINOverificationRequest_CharsetB	194
NINOverificationRequest_CharsetD	195
type: NINOverificationRequest_CharsetD	195
NINOverificationRequest_CharsetG	196
type: NINOverificationRequest_CharsetG	196
NINOverificationRequest_CharsetH	197
type: NINOverificationRequest_CharsetH	197
NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure	198
type: NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure	198
element: Name	198
element: Ttl	198
element: Fore	199
element: Sur	199
element: Email	199
attribute: Type	199
attribute: Preferred	199
element: Telephone	200
element: Fax	200
NINOverificationRequest_EmailType	201
	201

type: NINOverificationRequest_EmailType	201
NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType	202
type: NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType	202
NINOverificationRequest_ISOcurrencyType	203
type: NINOverificationRequest_ISOcurrencyType	203
NINOverificationRequest_PayrollIdType	204
type: NINOverificationRequest_PayrollIdType	204
NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure	205
type: NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure	205
attribute: Type	205
attribute: Mobile	205
attribute: Preferred	205
element: Number	205
element: Extension	205
NINOverificationRequest_WorkHomeType	207
type: NINOverificationRequest_WorkHomeType	207
NINOverificationRequest_YesNoType	208
type: NINOverificationRequest_YesNoType	208
Rule Index	209
Rule Documentation	211
Mapping Id Index	219
Index	221

### How to read this document

### **Navigation**

If you are reading this on a computer, then there are a lot of places that you can click to be taken to a definition.

Some of these are coloured blue, however there are other places, such as diagrams and the contents/index pages that are also clickable. If this is your first time, just try clicking on anything that you want more information about.

If you are reading this on paper, there is an index of structures and rules at the end of the document.

#### **Schemas**

Each schema has a summary page, showing information about the Schema, such as its namespace, version, schema location, and a list of the globals defined in the schema.

#### **Structures**

Structures are represented graphically in diagrams (as explained below), and as a textual table of properties. These can be restrictions on the information allowed in that part of the structure, or information about the structure, such as a description of purpose.

### Diagrams



Parents are linked to child elements, if such exist, via lines. These lines may link to non-element boxes, such as "choice" and "sequence" that represent choices between child elements, and a sequence of child elements respectively.

#### Rules

Before the Index is a section summarising all of the rules defined on elements of this [output stream/schema]. This lists the error code, or rule identifier and descriptions of the rules, along with which page the structure on which they appear occurs.

#### **Patterns**

Pattern validation on a box element is a way to restrict what entries are valid for that box.

Patterns only apply to text-based elements (strings, numbers or dates) where a certain format is required. When multiple patterns are specified on the same box, then an entry in that box matching any one of those patterns will be allowed. When a box has a type restricted by a pattern, as well as a pattern of its own, only entries matching both patterns are allowed.

The official definition of how patterns are used is available at http://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema-2/#rf-pattern.

Useful examples can be found at http://www.w3schools.com/schema/schema\_facets.asp.

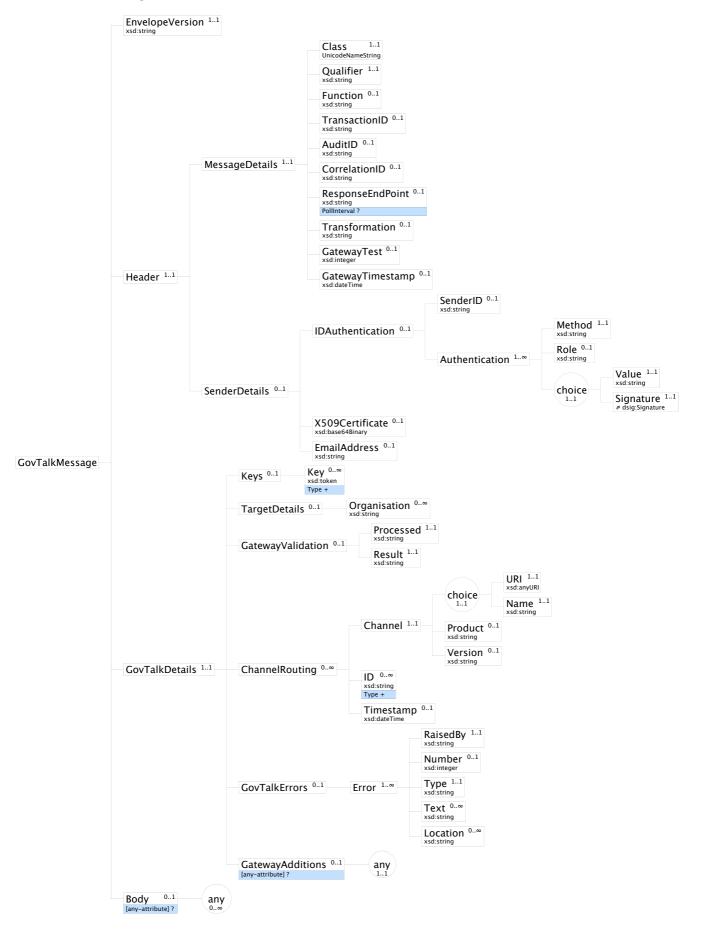
## **XML Definitions**

### schema: GovTalk-Envelope

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope
Schema location	envelope-v2-0-HMRC.xsd
documentation	This schema is used as the envelope for all GovTalk messages. It is described in detail in a separate document on the GovTalk web site.
gtKeywords	GovTalk, header, envelope
version	2.0-HMRC
Title	GovTalk-Envelope schema
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Туре	message
Date.Modified	2014-11-13

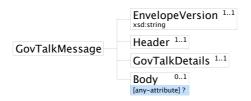
### schema contents:

element	GovTalkMessage
type	UnicodeNameString



### element: GovTalkMessage





path	/GovTalkMessage

### element: EnvelopeVersion

УМ

EnvelopeVersion <sup>1..1</sup> xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/EnvelopeVersion
cardinality	11
example	2.0

#### element: Header

XML

Header  $^{1..1}$  MessageDetails  $^{1..1}$  SenderDetails  $^{0..1}$ 

path	/GovTalkMessage/Header
cardinality	11

#### element: MessageDetails

**XML** 



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails
cardinality	11

#### element: Class

**XML** 

Class 1..1 UnicodeNameString

base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Class

cardinality	11
description	Identifier to allow gateway to determine target department, queue and validation needed.
example	HMRC-SAMPLE-CLASS
minLength	4
maxLength	32
id	[Message class in GovTalk Header]

### element: Qualifier XML

Qualifier 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Qualifier
cardinality	11
description	eGIF Class qualifier
example	request

#### enumerated values:

request
acknowledgement
response
poll
error

### element: Function XML

Function 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Function
cardinality	01
description	Function of message
example	submit

#### enumerated values:

st
ead
elete
dd
ubmit

### element: TransactionID XML

TransactionID 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/TransactionID
cardinality	01
description	GUID for tracking purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0

maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

### element: AuditID XML

AuditID 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/AuditID
cardinality	01
description	A binary value for audit purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[A-F0-9]{0,32}

### element: CorrelationID

**XML** 

CorrelationID 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/CorrelationID
cardinality	01
description	Globally unique identifier that is used to link a message to its response
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

### element: ResponseEndPoint

**XML** 

ResponseEndPoint 0..1 xsd:string PollInterval ?

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint
cardinality	01
description	The end point of the response.
example	endPoint

### attribute: PollInterval

**XML** 

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint/@PollInterval
cardinality	01
description	The poll interval
example	1
defaultValue	2

### element: Transformation

**XML** 

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Transformation
cardinality	01
description	A description of the format of response expected
example	XML

#### enumerated values:

XML	
HTML	
text	

### element: GatewayTest

**XML** 

GatewayTest 0..1 xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTest
cardinality	01
description	Test indicator
example	1

### element: GatewayTimestamp

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{GatewayTimestamp} & ^{0..1} \\ _{\text{xsd:dateTime}} \end{array}$ 

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTimestamp
cardinality	01
description	Timestamp applied by the gateway
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

### element: SenderDetails

**XML** 



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails
cardinality	01

#### element: IDAuthentication

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{IDAuthentication} & ^{0..1} \\ & & \\ &$ 

path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication
cardinality	01

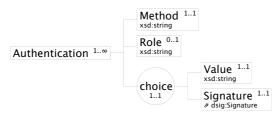
### element: SenderID

**XML** 

SenderID 0..1

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/SenderID
cardinality	01
description	Sender's identification
example	Sender001

### element: Authentication XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1∞

### element: Method XML

Method 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Method
cardinality	11
description	The algorithm or method used to create the authentication value
example	clear

#### enumerated values:

cle	ear
МЕ	05
W3	3Csigned

### element: Role XML

Role 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Role
cardinality	01
description	Role for the authentication
example	Authenticate/Validate

### choice: XML

choice | Value 1..1 | xsd:string | Signature 1..1 | g dsig:Signature |

path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	11

element: Value XML

Value 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Value
cardinality	11
description	Base64 encoded signature value
example	AAAA

### element: Signature XML

Signature 1..1

A dsig:Signature

ref	{http://www.w3.org/2000/09/xmldsig#}Signature
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Signature
cardinality	11

#### element: X509Certificate

**XML** 

X509Certificate 0..1 xsd:base64Binary

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/X509Certificate
cardinality	01
description	A digital signature to authenticate the sender
example	AAAA

#### element: EmailAddress

**XML** 

EmailAddress 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/EmailAddress
cardinality	01
description	Sender's email address
example	a@a.com
minLength	3
maxLength	129
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9\.\]{1,64}@[A-Za-z0-9\.\]{1,64}

### element: GovTalkDetails XML

Keys <sup>0..1</sup>

TargetDetails <sup>0..1</sup>

GatewayValidation <sup>0..1</sup>

ChannelRouting <sup>0..∞</sup>

GovTalkErrors <sup>0..1</sup>

GatewayAdditions <sup>0..1</sup>

[any-attribute] ?

|--|

cardinality	11
-------------	----

### element: **Keys**

XML

Keys <sup>0..1</sup> Key <sup>0..∞</sup>
xsd:token
Type +

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys
cardinality	01

### element: Key

XML

Key <sup>0..∞</sup> xsd:token
Type +

base	xsd:token
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key
cardinality	0∞
description	Indicates general information that can be attached by the sender
example	SenderKey
id	[Key within GovTalkDetails]

### attribute: Type

**XML** 

base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	11
description	Type of Key
example	primary

### element: TargetDetails

**XML** 

TargetDetails  $^{0..1}$  Organisation  $^{0..\infty}$ 

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails
cardinality	01

### element: Organisation

**XML** 

Organisation 0..∞ xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails/Organisation
cardinality	0∞
description	The organisation or department to which the message is being sent.
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	64

### element: GatewayValidation

**XML** 



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation
cardinality	01

### element: Processed

XML

Processed 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Processed
cardinality	11
description	Indicates that gateway validation has been completed
example	yes

#### enumerated values:

no	
yes	

### element: Result

**XML** 

Result 1..1 xsd:string

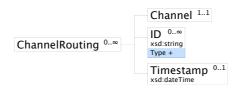
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Result
cardinality	11
description	Result of gateway validation
example	pass

#### enumerated values:

pass
fail

### element: ChannelRouting

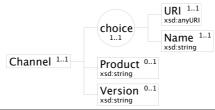
**XML** 



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting
cardinality	0∞

### element: Channel

**XML** 



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	11

### choice: XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	11

### element: URI XML

URI 1..1 xsd:anyURI

base	xsd:anyURI
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/URI
cardinality	11
description	URI used to identify route to gateway
example	http://www.corefiling.com/9876

### element: Name XML

Name 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Name
cardinality	11
description	Channel's Name used to identify route to gateway
example	pass

### element: Product XML

Product 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Product
cardinality	01
description	Software product used for processing
example	RIM

### element: Version XML

Version 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Version
cardinality	01
description	Version of product used for processing
example	2.02

element: ID XML

ID 0..∞ xsd:string Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID
cardinality	0∞
description	Message ID to be provided by processing system
example	Channel 1

### attribute: Type XML

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID/@Type
cardinality	11
description	ID type
example	main

### element: Timestamp XML

Timestamp 0..1 xsd:dateTime

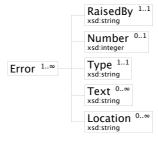
base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Timestamp
cardinality	01
description	Processing system's timestamp
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

### element: GovTalkErrors XML

GovTalkErrors <sup>0..1</sup> Error <sup>1..∞</sup>

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors
cardinality	01

### element: Error XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error
cardinality	1∞

## element: RaisedBy XML

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/RaisedBy
cardinality	11
description	identifies the system which raised the error
example	Gateway

### element: Number XML

Number 0..1 xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Number
cardinality	01
description	specifies the error number
example	1

### element: Type XML

Type 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Type
cardinality	11
description	Specifies the class of the error
example	fatal

#### enumerated values:

fatal	
recoverable	
business	
warning	

### element: Text XML

Text 0..∞ xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Text
cardinality	0∞
description	Specifies the error message in text
example	Example error message. Fatal Error.

### element: Location XML

Location 0..∞ xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Location
cardinality	0∞
description Specifies the location i	Specifies the location in the XML document that the error has occurred
example	/hd:GovTalkMessage[1]/hd:Body[1]/mov:lRenvelope[1]

### element: GatewayAdditions

**XML** 

GatewayAdditions 0..1 any [any-attribute]?

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	01
description	Local additions to the gateway.

### anyAttribute:

**XML** 

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

### any:

**XML** 

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	11
namespace	This element can contain any element not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

### element: Body

**XML** 

Body 0...1 any 0..∞

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	01

### anyAttribute:

**XML** 

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute
processing	strict

### any:

**XML** 

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0∞
namespace	This element can contain any element
processing	lax

### UnicodeNameString

XMI

### type: UnicodeNameString

XML

### UnicodeNameString xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[UnicodeNameString]
example	{Greek}
pattern	[\p{L}\p{Nd}_\-\(\)\{\}]*

## schema: Employer Alignment Submission

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/PAYE/RTI/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/3
Schema location	EmployerAlignmentSubmission-v3-2.xsd
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Title	PAYE RTI Employer Alignment Submission schema
Туре	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2011–2014
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	2011-03-18
version	3.2
Date.Modified	2014-11-13

### schema contents:

element	IRenvelope
element	IRheader
element	EmployerAlignmentSubmission

## IRenvelope XMI

### element: IRenvelope

XML

IRheader 1...1

# IRheader |

	/IDamielana
patri	/ikenvelope
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

### element: IRheader XML

ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	11
description	Contains generic HMRC items used during message processing
id	[IR Header]

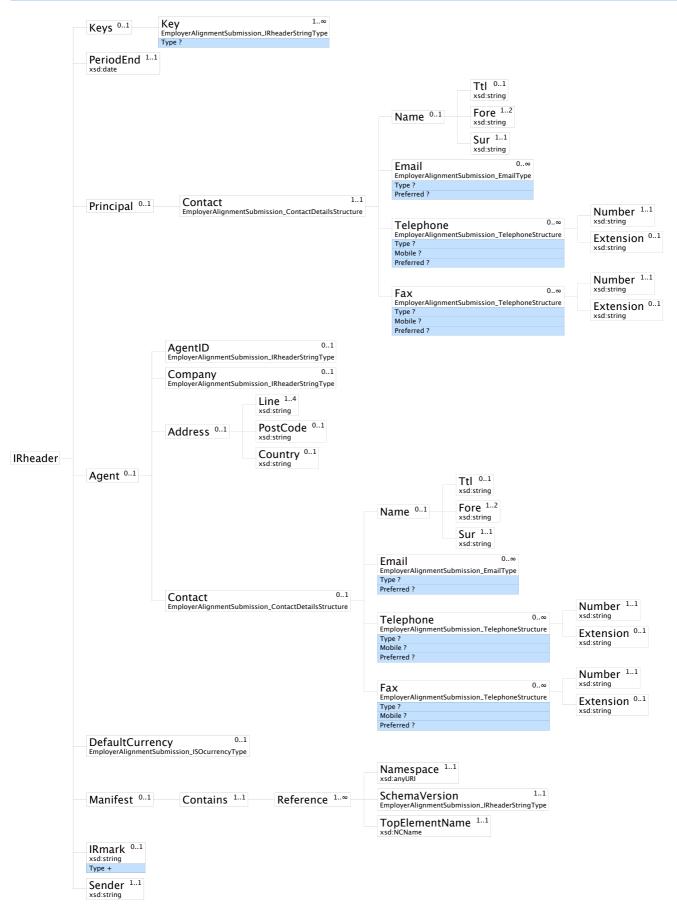
### element: EmployerAlignmentSubmission

**XML** 

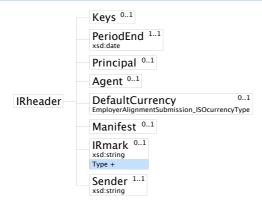
EmployerAlignmentSubmission 1...1

\*\*\*EmployerAlignmentSubmission\*\*

ref	EmployerAlignmentSubmission
path	/IRenvelope/EmployerAlignmentSubmission
cardinality	11
id	[EAS]



element: IRheader XML



path	/IRheader
------	-----------

#### validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRheader

### element: Keys XML

Keys  $^{0..1}$  Key  $^{1...\infty}$  EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType Type ?

path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	01
documentation	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <key> element. Each <key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <key type="UTR">, <key type="TaxOfficeNumber">, <key type="TaxOfficeReference">).</key></key></key></key></key>
id	[id2]

### element: Key XML

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1∞
example	S1294
id	[id3]

#### validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.

### attribute: Type XML

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	01
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[id4]

element: PeriodEnd XML

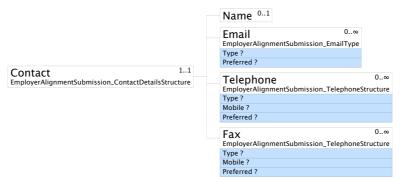
 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PeriodEnd} \quad ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{xsd:date} \end{array}$ 

base	xsd:date
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	11
example	2008-01-01
id	[Period End in the IR Header]

# element: Principal Principal 0...1 Contact 1...1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_ContactDetailsStructure

path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	01

element: Contact XML



base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	11

### element: Agent XML



path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	01

### element: AgentID XML

AgentID 0..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	01
example	SM1

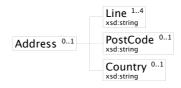
documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

### element: Company XML

Company 0...1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	01
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

### element: Address XML



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	01
description	Represents an international address

### element: Line XML

Line 1..4 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	14
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[LINE]

### element: PostCode XML

PostCode 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	01
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1

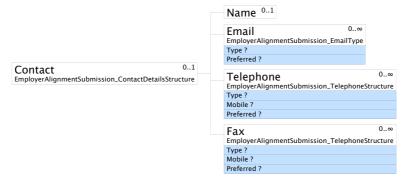
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[POSTCODE]

### element: Country XML

Country 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	01
description	Country within address
example	UK
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[COUNTRY]

### element: Contact XML



base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	01

### element: DefaultCurrency

**XML** 

DefaultCurrency 0...1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_ISOcurrencyType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	01
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

#### enumerated values:

GBP	CDD
CIRP	GBP
<b>52</b> .	95.

### element: Manifest XML

Manifest 0..1 Contains 1..1

path	/IRheader/Manifest
------	--------------------

cardinality 01	
----------------	--

### element: Contains XML

Contains <sup>1..1</sup> Reference <sup>1..∞</sup>

path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	11

### element: Reference XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1∞
id	[REFERENCE]

### element: Namespace

XML

Namespace 1..1 xsd:anyURI

base	xsd:anyURI
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	11
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[NAMESPACE]

### element: SchemaVersion

**XML** 

SchemaVersion 1...1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	11
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}(\.[0-9]{1,3})?
id	[SCHEMAVERSION]

### element: TopElementName

**XML** 

TopElementName 1..1 xsd:NCName

base	xsd:NCName
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	11
example	A
id	[TOPELEMENTNAME]

element: IRmark XML

IRmark 0..1 xsd:string Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	01
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnIJmK9xc4OQ=

### attribute: Type

XML

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	11
example	generic

#### enumerated values:

SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

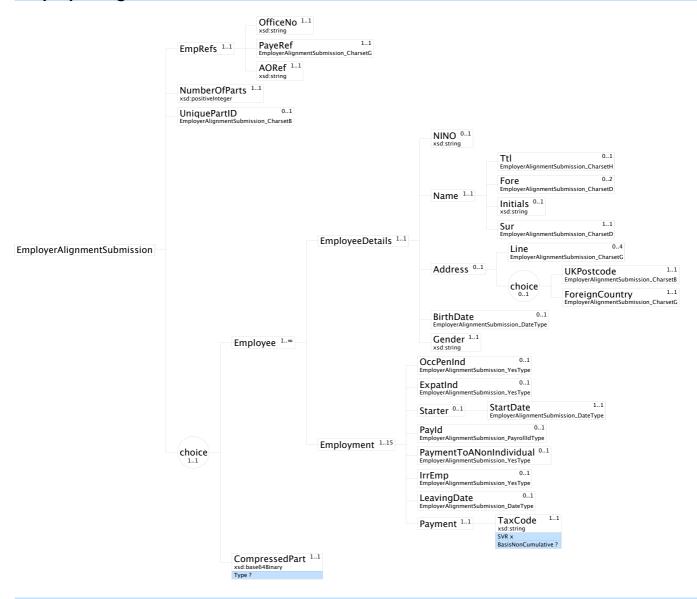
#### element: Sender

**XML** 

Sender 1..1 xsd:string

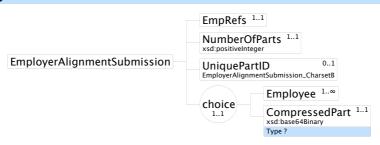
base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender
cardinality	11
example	Individual

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other



#### element: EmployerAlignmentSubmission

**XML** 



path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission
------	------------------------------

#### validation rule:

error code: 7820	description: Valid message classes for an Employer Alignment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS-TIL.
transactional message (en)	Valid message classes for an Employer Alignment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS-TIL.

#### element: EmpRefs XML



path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/EmpRefs
cardinality	11
description	Employer References
id	[EMPLOYERREFERENCES]

### element: OfficeNo XML

OfficeNo 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/EmpRefs/OfficeNo
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	1
description	HMRC Office number
example	123
pattern	[0-9]{3}
id	[HMRCOFFICENUMBER]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7821	description: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]
transactional message (en)	The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]

### element: PayeRef XML

PayeRef 1...1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetG

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/EmpRefs/PayeRef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	2
description	Employer paye Ref
example	Ref/001 <q></q>
minLength	1
maxLength	10
pattern	[^].*
id	[EMPLOYERPAYEREF]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7822	description: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]
transactional message (en)	The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]

### element: AORef XML

AORef 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/EmpRefs/AORef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	3
description	Employer Accounts Office reference
example	123PQ7654321X

length	13
pattern	[0-9]{3}P[A-Z][0-9]{7}[0-9X]
id	[EMPLOYERACCOUNTSOFFICEREFERENCE]

#### element: NumberOfParts

**XML** 

NumberOfParts 1...1 xsd:positiveInteger

base	xsd:positiveInteger
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/NumberOfParts
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	138
description	Number of parts
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	99
id	[NUMBEROFPARTS]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7898	description: [UNIQUEPARTID] is mandatory if [NUMBEROFPARTS] > 1
transactional message (en)	You must enter [UNIQUEPARTID] if the [NUMBEROFPARTS] is greater than 1

#### element: UniquePartID

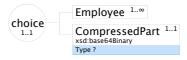
**XML** 

UniquePartID 0..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetB

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetB
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/UniquePartID
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	139
description	Unique Part Identifier
example	PART1 2015
minLength	1
maxLength	12
pattern	[^].*
id	[UNIQUEPARTID]

#### choice:

**XML** 



path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission
cardinality	11
description	Employees

#### element: Employee

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c|c} \text{EmployeeDetails} & \overset{1...1}{\longrightarrow} \\ \\ \text{Employment} & \overset{1...15}{\longrightarrow} \end{array}$ 

path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee
------	---------------------------------------

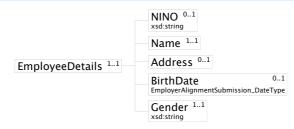
cardinality	1∞
description	Employee
id	[EMPLOYEE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7907	description: [DATEOFBIRTH] is mandatory if [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL] is absent.
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in [DATEOFBIRTH] if there is no entry in [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL]. Please check.

#### element: EmployeeDetails

**XML** 



path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails
cardinality	11
description	Employee details
id	[EMPLOYEEDETAILS]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7823	description: At least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present if not ( [NINO] is present )
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in [NINO]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]
error code: 7824	description: At least one of [FORENAME] and [INITIALS] must be present
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in either [FORENAME] or [INITIALS]

### element: NINO XML

NINO 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/NINO
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	5
description	National Insurance Number
example	JS123456B
length	9
pattern	(AA AB AE AH AK AL AM AP AR AS AT AW AX AY AZ BA BB BE BH BK BL BM BT CA CB CE CH  CK CL CR EA EB EE EH EK EL EM EP ER ES ET EW EX EY EZ GY HA HB HE HH HK HL HM HP HR  HS HT HW HX HY HZ JA JB JC JE JG JH JJ JK JL JM JN JP JR JS JT JW JX JY JZ KA KB KE KH KK KL  KM KP KR KS KT KW KX KY KZ LA LB LE LH LK LL LM LP LR LS LT LW LX LY LZ MA MW MX NA  NB NE NH NL NM NP NR NS NW NX NY NZ OA OB OE OH OK OL OM OP OR OS OX PA PB PC  PE PG PH PJ PK PL PM PN PP PR PS PT PW PX PY RA RB RE RH RK RM RP RR RS RT RW RX RY R Z SA SB SC SE SG SH SJ SK SL SM SN SP SR SS ST SW SX SY SZ TA TB TE TH TK TL TM TP TR T S TT TW TX TY TZ WA WB WE WK WL WM WP YA YB YE YH YK YL YM YP YR YS YT YW YX YY Y Z ZA ZB ZE ZH ZK ZL ZM ZP ZR ZS ZT ZW ZX ZY)[0-9]{6}[A-D]
id	[NINO]

element: Name XML



path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name
cardinality	11

element: Ttl XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Ttl} & 0..1 \\ \textbf{EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetH} \end{array}$ 

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetH
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Ttl
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	5A
description	Title
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[TITLE]

element: Fore XML

Fore 0..2 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetD

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetD
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Fore
cardinality	02
Data Item Number	7,9
description	Forename or given name
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[FORENAME]

element: Initials XML

Initials 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Initials
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	8
description	Initials

example	jtb
minLength	1
maxLength	5
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z ]*
id	[INITIALS]

### element: Sur XML

Sur 1..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetD

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetD
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Sur
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	6
description	Surname or family name
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[SURNAME]

### element: Address XML



path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address
cardinality	01

### element: Line XML

Line 0..4 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetG

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/Line
cardinality	04
Data Item Number	13,14,15,16
description	Address line
example	9 Avenue Road
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9].*
id	[ADDRESSLINE]

### choice: XML

path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address
cardinality	01

### element: UKPostcode XML

UKPostcode 1..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetB

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetB
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/UKPostcode
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	17
description	UK postcode
example	OX2 0FA
minLength	1
maxLength	10
pattern	[^].*
id	[POSTCODE]

#### element: ForeignCountry

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ForeignCountry} & ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetG} \end{array}$ 

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/ForeignCountry
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	18
description	Foreign country
example	France
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[FOREIGNCOUNTRY]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7825	description: If [FOREIGNCOUNTRY] is present, at least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [FOREIGNCOUNTRY]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]

### element: BirthDate XML

BirthDate 0..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_DateType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_DateType
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	10
description	Date of birth
example	1974-10-15
id	[DATEOFBIRTH]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7826	description: Must be later than 130 years before today
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	[DATEOFBIRTH] must be later than 130 years before today's date. Please check
error code: 5001	description: The Date of Birth must be today or earlier.
transactional message (en)	The Date must be today or earlier. Please check

### element: Gender XML

Gender 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Gender
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	11
description	Current gender
example	М
id	[GENDER]

#### enumerated values:

М	Male
F	Female

#### element: Employment

**XML** 



path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment
cardinality	115
description	Employment
id	[EMPLOYMENT]

### element: OccPenInd XML

OccPenInd 0..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/OccPenInd
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	145
description	OccPen Indicator
id	[OCCPENIND]

# element: ExpatInd ExpatInd 0..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/ExpatInd
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	140
description	Expat Indicator
id	[EXPATIND]

### element: Starter XML

StartDate 1..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_DateType

path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter
cardinality	01
description	Starter information
id	[STARTERINFORMATION]

### element: StartDate XML

StartDate 1..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_DateType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_DateType
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StartDate
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	24
description	Starting Date
id	[STARTDATE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7828	description: [STARTDATE] must be no later than current date plus 30 days (i.e. Also any date in the past allowed)
transactional message (en)	The [STARTDATE] must be a date in the past or any date from today to 30 days in the future. Please check
error code: 7829	description: At least two [ADDRESSLINE]s should be present if [STARTDATE] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [STARTDATE]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]s

### element: Payld XML

PayId 0...1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_PayrollIdType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_PayrollIdType
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/PayId
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	38
description	Payroll ID
pattern	[^].*
id	[PAYROLLID]

#### element: PaymentToANonIndividual

XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PaymentToANonIndividual} \\ \textbf{EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesType} \end{array} \\ 0...1$ 

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType	
------	-------------------------------------	--

path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/PaymentToANonIndividual
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	147
description	Payment to a non-individual
id	[PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL]

### element: IrrEmp XML

IrrEmp 0..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/IrrEmp
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	40A
description	Irregular Employment Payment Pattern Indicator
id	[IRREGULAREMPLOYMENTINDICATOR]

### element: LeavingDate XML

LeavingDate 0..1 EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_DateType

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_DateType
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/LeavingDate
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	41
description	Date employment contract ended or state pension or taxable benefit ended
id	[LEAVINGDATE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7905	description: [LEAVINGDATE] must be later than the start of the tax year (CY-6).
transactional message (en)	The [LEAVINGDATE] must be within the last 6 previous tax years.
error code: 7831	description: [LEAVINGDATE] must not be later than thirty days after today
transactional message (en)	The [LEAVINGDATE] cannot be a future date more than thirty days from today. Please check

### element: Payment XML

Payment 1...1 TaxCode xsd:string SVR x
BasisNonCumulative ?

path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment
cardinality	11
description	Payment
id	[PAYMENT]

### element: TaxCode XML

TaxCode 1..1 xsd:string SVR x BasisNonCumulative ?

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TaxCode

cardinality	11
Data Item Number	55
description	Tax code and basis
example	1234P
minLength	2
maxLength	7
pattern	([1-9][0-9]{0,5}[LPTY]) (BR) (0T) (NT) (FT) (D[01]) ([K][1-9][0-9]{0,5})
id	[TAXCODE]

### attribute: SVR XML

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TaxCode/@SVR
cardinality	00
Data Item Number	55A
description	Scottish Variable rate indicator
example	S
comments	This data item is reserved for future use
id	[SVR]

#### enumerated values:

| \_

#### attribute: BasisNonCumulative

**XML** 

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TaxCode/@BasisNonCumul ative
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	56
description	Tax code basis is non-cumulative
id	[TAXCODEBASISOFOPERATION]

#### element: CompressedPart

**XML** 

CompressedPart 1..1 xsd:base64Binary Type?

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/CompressedPart
cardinality	11
description	Compressed part
example	ААААААА
minLength	4
id	[COMPRESSEDPART]

#### attribute: Type

**XML** 

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/CompressedPart/@Type
cardinality	01

description	The type of compression used
example	gzip
defaultValue	gzip
id	[TYPE]

zip	zip encoding
gzip	gzip encoding

### EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetB

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetB

XML

## EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetB xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetB]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, 0-9 or space
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

### EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetD

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetD

XML

## EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetD xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetD]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, space or -'
pattern	[A-Za-z \-']*

### EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetG

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetG

XML

## EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetG xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, 0-9, space or .,-()/=!"%&*;<>'+:?
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 \.,\-\(\)/=!"%&\*;<>'\+:\?]*

### EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetH

XMI

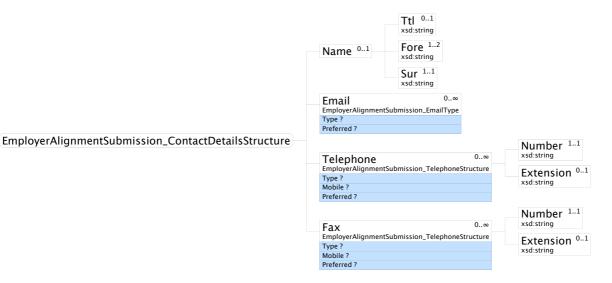
### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetH

XML

## EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetH xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetH]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, space or '
pattern	[A-Za-z\-\.']*

#### EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_ContactDetailsStructure



#### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_ContactDetailsStructure

**XML** 

Email EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_EmailType
Type ?
Preferred ?  $Employer A lignment Submission\_Contact Details Structure$ 0..∞ Telephone EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure
Type ?
Mobile ? Preferred ? 0..∞ EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure
Type ?
Mobile ?

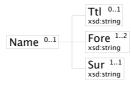
Name 0..1

Preferred ?

0..∞

		[Form Lever Alice we are Colored and Control Post of Control P
	path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]
- 1	patti	[Employed mg.memedabilities contacts etamost actare]

#### element: Name **XML**



path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name
cardinality	01
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)

#### element: Ttl **XML**

Ttl 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl
cardinality	01
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4

pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

### element: Fore XML

Fore 1..2 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	12
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

### element: Sur XML

Sur 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	11
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&\-']+

### element: Email XML

Email 0... EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_EmailType Type?
Preferred?

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_EmailType
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

### attribute: Type XML

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_WorkHomeType
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	01
description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

## attribute: Preferred XML

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesNoType
------	---------------------------------------

path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	01
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

**XML** 

## element: **Telephone**

Telephone
EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure
Type ?
Mobile ?
Preferred ?

Number 1..1
xsd:string

Extension 0..1
xsd:string

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0∞

### element: Fax XML

Fax  $0..\infty$  EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure Type?
Mobile?
Preferred?

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0∞

### $Employer A lignment Submission\_Date Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_DateType

XML

## EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_DateType xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_DateType]
	7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7
example	2000-12-31
documentation	The date is in the Common Era (minus sign in years is not permitted)
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-\d{2}

### $Employer A lignment Submission\_Email Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_EmailType

XML

EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_EmailType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

### $Employer A lignment Submission\_IR header String Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

XML

EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\(\)\*,\-\./]*

### $Employer A lignment Submission\_ISO currency Type\\$

**XML** 

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_ISOcurrencyType

XML

EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_ISOcurrencyType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling

### $Employer A lignment Submission\_Payrol IId Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_PayrollIdType

XML

 ${\bf EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_PayrollIdType} \\ {\bf EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_CharsetG}$ 

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_PayrollIdType]
example	PYRL/001.THX-1138
minLength	1
maxLength	35

### EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure

XMI

#### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure

**XML** 

EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure
Type ?
Mobile ?
Preferred ?

path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

#### attribute: Type

**XML** 

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_WorkHomeType
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardinality	01

#### attribute: Mobile

**XML** 

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesNoType
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	01

#### attribute: Preferred

**XML** 

base	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesNoType
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	01

#### element: Number

XML

Number 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	11
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\(\)\-\s]{1,35}

#### element: Extension

**XML** 

Extension 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	01
description	Standard phone extension type

example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

### $Employer A lignment Submission\_Work Home Type$

YМI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_WorkHomeType

XML

EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_WorkHomeType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

home	
work	

### $Employer A lignment Submission\_Yes No Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesNoType

XML

EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesNoType

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

no	
yes	

### $EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesType$

XMI

### type: EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesType

XML

EmployerAlignmentSubmission\_YesType

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType]
description	"yes"
example	yes

- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	29\v
- 1	/C3

## schema: FullPaymentSubmission

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/PAYE/RTI/FullPaymentSubmission/15-16/1
Schema location	FullPaymentSubmission-2016-v1-2.xsd
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Title	PAYE RTI Full Payment Submission 2015-16 schema
Туре	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2013–2014
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	2013-03-05
version	1.2
Date.Modified	2014-11-13

#### schema contents:

element	IRenvelope
element	IRheader
element	FullPaymentSubmission

### IRenvelope XMI

#### element: IRenvelope

XML

IRheader 1...1

# IRheader 1...1

# IRheader IRH

path	/IRenvelone
Patri	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /

#### element: IRheader

XML

ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	11
description	Contains generic HMRC items used during message processing
id	[IR Header]

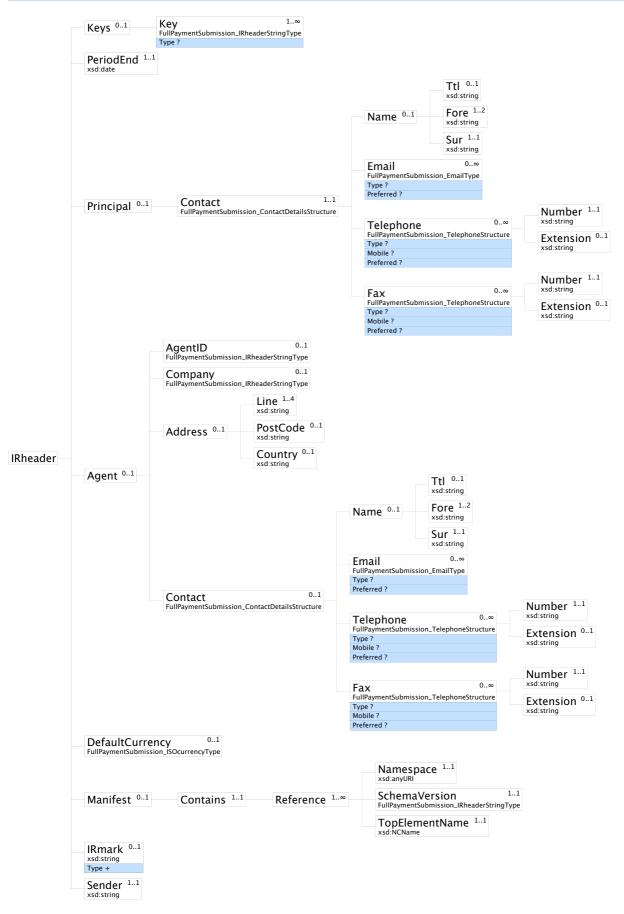
### element: FullPaymentSubmission

**XML** 

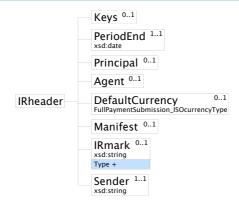
FullPaymentSubmission 1...1

\*\*FullPaymentSubmission\*\*

ref	FullPaymentSubmission
path	/IRenvelope/FullPaymentSubmission
cardinality	11
id	[FPS]



element: IRheader XML



path	/IRheader
------	-----------

#### validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRheader

### element: Keys XML

Keys  $^{0..1}$  Key  $^{1..\infty}$  FullPaymentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType Type ?

path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	01
This element of within a < Key the identifier t	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <key> element. Each <key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <key type="UTR">, <key type="TaxOfficeNumber">, <key type="TaxOfficeReference">).</key></key></key></key></key>
id	[id2]

### element: Key XML

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1∞
example	S1294
id	[id3]

#### validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.

### attribute: Type XML

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	01
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[id4]

element: PeriodEnd XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PeriodEnd} \quad ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{xsd:date} \end{array}$ 

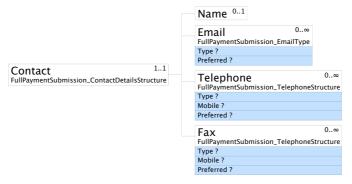
base	xsd:date
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	11
example	2008-01-01
id	[Period End in the IR Header]

## element: Principal XML

Principal 0..1 Contact 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_ContactDetailsStructure

path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	01

#### element: Contact XML



base	FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	11

### element: Agent XML

AgentID 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

Company 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

Address 0..1

Contact 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_ContactDetailsStructure

path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	01

### element: AgentID XML

AgentID 0...1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	01
example	SM1

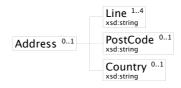
documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

### element: Company XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Company} & 0..1 \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	01
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

### element: Address XML



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	01
description	Represents an international address

### element: Line XML

Line 1..4 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	14
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[LINE]

## element: PostCode XML

PostCode 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	01
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1

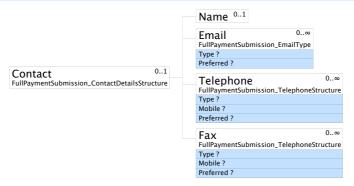
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[POSTCODE]

# element: Country XML

Country 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	01
description	Country within address
example	UK
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[COUNTRY]

# element: Contact XML



base	FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	01

# element: DefaultCurrency

**XML** 

DefaultCurrency 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_ISOcurrencyType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	01
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

#### enumerated values:

GBP	CDD
CIRP	GBP
<b>52</b> .	95.

# element: Manifest XML

Manifest 0..1 Contains 1..1

path	/IRheader/Manifest
------	--------------------

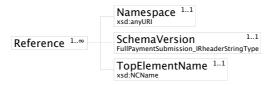
cardinality	01

# element: Contains

Contains <sup>1..1</sup> Reference <sup>1..∞</sup>

path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	11

# element: Reference XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1∞
id	[REFERENCE]

#### element: Namespace

XML

**XML** 

Namespace 1..1 xsd:anyURI

base	xsd:anyURI
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	11
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[NAMESPACE]

#### element: SchemaVersion

**XML** 

SchemaVersion 1...1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	11
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}(\.[0-9]{1,3})?
id	[SCHEMAVERSION]

# element: TopElementName

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{TopElementName} & ^{1..1} \\ _{\text{xsd:NCName}} & \end{array}$ 

base	xsd:NCName
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	11
example	A
id	[TOPELEMENTNAME]

element: IRmark XML

IRmark 0..1 xsd:string Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	01
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnIJmK9xc4OQ=

# attribute: Type

**XML** 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	11
example	generic

#### enumerated values:

SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

# element: Sender

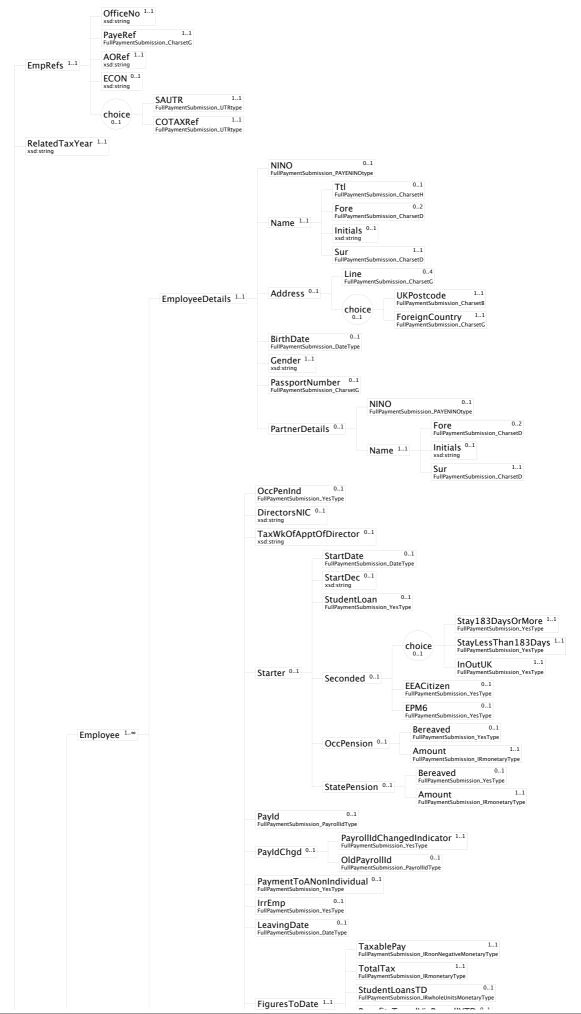
**XML** 

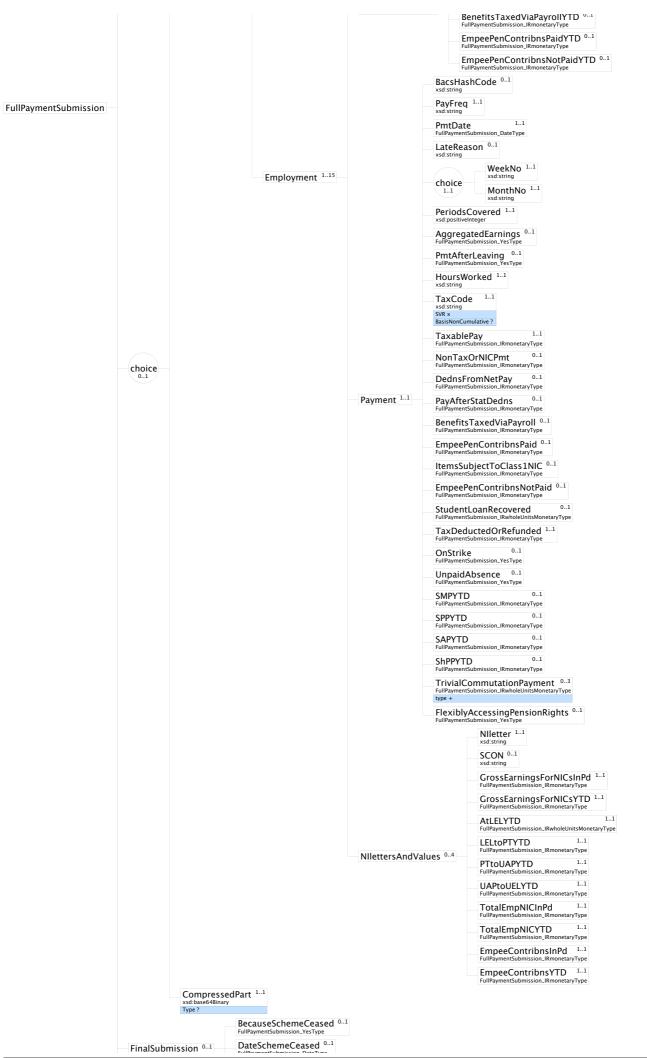
Sender 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender
cardinality	11
example	Individual

#### enumerated values:

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other





```
ForYear
ForYear
FullPaymentSubmission_YesType

FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee 1..1
FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType

ExpensesVouchersOrBenefitsFromOthers 1..1
FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType

PersonEmployeedOutsideUKWorkedFor30DaysOrMore 1..1
FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType

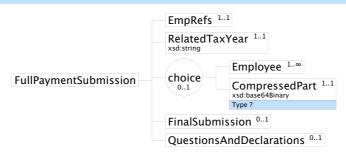
PayToSomeoneElse 1..1
FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType

P11DFormsDue 1..1
FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType

ServiceCompany 1..1
FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
```

#### element: FullPaymentSubmission

**XML** 

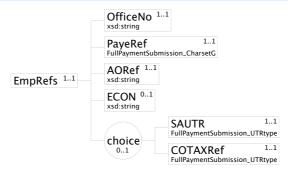


path /FullPaymentSubmission	
-----------------------------	--

#### validation rule:

error code: 7837	description: Valid message classes for a Full Payment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS-TIL.
transactional message (en)	Valid message classes for a Full Payment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS-TIL.
error code: 7877	description: At least one of [EMPLOYEE], [COMPRESSEDPART], [FINALSUBMISSION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS] must be submitted
transactional message (en)	At least one of [EMPLOYEE], [COMPRESSEDPART], [FINALSUBMISSION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS] must be submitted
error code: 7908	description: [ECON] is mandatory if any [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'.
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in [ECON] if any [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'. Please check

#### element: EmpRefs XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs
cardinality	11
description	Employer References
id	[EMPLOYERREFERENCES]

# element: OfficeNo XML

OfficeNo 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/OfficeNo

cardinality	11
Data Item Number	1
description	HMRC Office number
example	123
pattern	[0-9]{3}
id	[HMRCOFFICENUMBER]

error code: 7821	description: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]
transactional message (en)	The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]

# element: PayeRef XML

PayeRef 1...1 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetG

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/PayeRef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	2
description	Employer paye Ref
example	Ref/001 <q></q>
minLength	1
maxLength	10
pattern	[^].*
id	[EMPLOYERPAYEREF]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7822	description: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]
transactional message (en)	The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]

# element: AORef XML

AORef 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/AORef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	3
description	Employer Accounts Office reference
example	123PQ7654321X
length	13
pattern	[0-9]{3}P[A-Z][0-9]{7}[0-9X]
id	[EMPLOYERACCOUNTSOFFICEREFERENCE]

# element: ECON XML

ECON 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/ECON
cardinality	01

Data Item Number	110
description	Employer contracted out number (ECON)
example	E3123456X
pattern	E3[0-9]{6}[ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRTWXY]
id	[ECON]

error code: 7859	description: Must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check
transactional message (en)	The ECON must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check. Please check

# choice: XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs
cardinality	01

# element: SAUTR XML

SAUTR 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_UTRtype

base	FullPaymentSubmission_UTRtype
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/SAUTR
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	141
description	SA UTR
id	[SAUTR]

# element: COTAXRef XML

COTAXRef 1...1 FullPaymentSubmission\_UTRtype

	•
base	FullPaymentSubmission_UTRtype
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/COTAXRef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	142
description	COTAX reference
id	[COTAXREF]

# element: RelatedTaxYear

RelatedTaxYear 1..1 xsd:string

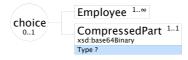
**XML** 

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/RelatedTaxYear
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	18A
description	Income Tax Year to which submission relates
example	15-16
pattern	[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}

id [RELATEDTAXYEAR]	
---------------------	--

error code: 7889	description: Must be the appropriate tax year for the schema year. I.E. 15-16 for RTI-2016
transactional message (en)	The Related tax year entered is invalid. Please check
error code: 7844	description: The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as [RELATEDTAXYEAR].
transactional message (en)	The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as [RELATEDTAXYEAR].

# choice: XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission
cardinality	01
description	Employees

# element: Employee XML

Employee  $^{1..\infty}$  EmployeeDetails  $^{1..1}$  Employment  $^{1..15}$ 

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee
cardinality	1∞
description	Employee
id	[EMPLOYEE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7845	description: If [PARTNERDETAILS] is present then [SHAREDPARENTALPAY] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [PARTNERDETAILS]. This is only relevant if [SHAREDPARENTALPAY] is included in the submission. Please check
error code: 7907	description: [DATEOFBIRTH] is mandatory if [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL] is absent.
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in [DATEOFBIRTH] if there is no entry in [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL]. Please check.

# element: EmployeeDetails

**XML** 



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails
cardinality	11
description	Employee details
id	[EMPLOYEEDETAILS]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7823	description: At least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present if not ( [NINO] is present )
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in [NINO]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]

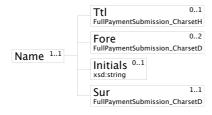
error code: 7824	description: At least one of [FORENAME] and [INITIALS] must be present
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in either [FORENAME] or [INITIALS]

# element: NINO XML

NINO 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_PAYENINOtype

base	FullPaymentSubmission_PAYENINOtype
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/NINO
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	5
description	National Insurance Number
id	[NINO]

# element: Name XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name
cardinality	11

# element: Ttl XML

Ttl 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetH

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetH
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Ttl
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	5A
description	Title
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[TITLE]

# element: Fore XML

Fore 0...2 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetD

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetD
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Fore
cardinality	02
Data Item Number	7,9
description	Forename or given name
example	James

minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[FORENAME]

# element: Initials XML

Initials 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Initials
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	8
description	Initials
example	jtb
minLength	1
maxLength	5
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z ]*
id	[INITIALS]

# element: Sur XML

Sur 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetD

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetD
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Sur
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	6
description	Surname or family name
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[SURNAME]

# element: Address XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address
cardinality	01

# element: Line XML

Line 0..4
FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetG

base FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG	
-------------------------------------	--

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/Line
cardinality	04
Data Item Number	13,14,15,16
description	Address line
example	9 Avenue Road
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9].*
id	[ADDRESSLINE]

choice: XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address
cardinality	01

# element: UKPostcode XML

UKPostcode 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetB

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetB
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/UKPostcode
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	17
description	UK postcode
example	OX2 0FA
minLength	1
maxLength	10
pattern	[^].*
id	[POSTCODE]

# element: ForeignCountry XML

ForeignCountry 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetG

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/ForeignCountry
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	18
description	Foreign country
example	France
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[FOREIGNCOUNTRY]

#### validation rule:

eri	or code: 7825	description: If [FOREIGNCOUNTRY] is present, at least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present	1
-----	---------------	---	---

transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [FOREIGNCOUNTRY]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]

# element: BirthDate XML

BirthDate 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_DateType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_DateType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	10
description	Date of birth
example	1974-10-15
id	[DATEOFBIRTH]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7826	description: Must be later than 130 years before today
transactional message (en)	[DATEOFBIRTH] must be later than 130 years before today's date. Please check
error code: 5001	description: The Date of Birth must be today or earlier.
transactional message (en)	The Date must be today or earlier. Please check

# element: Gender XML

Gender 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Gender
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	11
description	Current gender
example	M
id	[GENDER]

#### enumerated values:

M	Male
F	Female

# element: PassportNumber

**XML** 

PassportNumber 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetG

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/PassportNumber
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	12
description	Passport number
example	A12345BCDE/THX1138
minLength	1
maxLength	35
id	[PASSPORTNUMBER]

# element: PartnerDetails

XML

PartnerDetails 0..1 NINO 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_PAYENINOtype Name 1...1

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/PartnerDetails
cardinality	01
description	Partner details
id	[PARTNERDETAILS]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7846	description: [PARTNERFORENAME] should be present if [PARTNERINITIALS] is absent
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in [PARTNERFORENAME] or [PARTNERINITIALS] if [PARTNERDETAILS] is submitted. Please check

# element: NINO XML

NINO 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_PAYENINOtype

base	FullPaymentSubmission_PAYENINOtype
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/PartnerDetails/NINO
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	78
description	Partner's NINO for Additional Statutory Paternity Pay / Shared Parental Pay claim
id	[PARTNERNINO]

# element: Name XML

Name 1...1

Name 1...1

Initials 0...1

xsd:string

Sur 1...1

FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetD

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/PartnerDetails/Name
cardinality	11

# element: Fore XML

Fore 0..2 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetD

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetD
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/PartnerDetails/Name/Fore
cardinality	02
Data Item Number	75,77
description	Partner's forename for Additional Statutory Paternity Pay / Shared Parental Pay claim
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[PARTNERFORENAME]

element: Initials XML

Initials 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/PartnerDetails/Name/Initials
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	76
description	Partner's initials for Additional Statutory Paternity Pay / Shared Parental Pay claim
example	jlt
minLength	1
maxLength	5
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z ]*
id	[PARTNERINITIALS]

# element: Sur XML

Sur 1...1 FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetE

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetD
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/PartnerDetails/Name/Sur
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	74
description	Partner's surname or family name for Additional Statutory Paternity Pay / Shared Parental Pay claim
example	Turner
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[PARTNERSURNAME]

# element: Employment XML

OccPenInd
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

DirectorsNIC 0..1
xsd:string

TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 0..1
xsd:string

Starter 0..1

PayId 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_PayrollIdType

PayIdChgd 0..1
PaymentToANonIndividual 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

IrrEmp 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

LeavingDate 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_DateType

FiguresToDate 1...1
Payment 1...1
NilettersAndValues 0..4

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment
cardinality	115
description	Employment

id	[FMD] OVMENT
ıd	[EMPLOYMENT]

error code: 7878	description: If [STARTDATE] is present, at least one of [STARTINGDECLARATION], [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] must be present or [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] must be greater than zero
transactional message (en)	If [STARTDATE] is completed, at least one of [STARTINGDECLARATION], [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] must be present or [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] must be greater than zero. Please check
error code: 7879	description: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is prohibited if both of [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] are present
transactional message (en)	You cannot complete [STARTINGDECLARATION] if both of [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] are present
error code: 7880	description: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is prohibited if any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] are present.
transactional message (en)	You cannot complete [STARTINGDECLARATION] if any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] are present.
error code: 7881	description: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is mandatory if [STARTDATE] is present, unless any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] are present, or both [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] are present.
transactional message (en)	You must complete [STARTINGDECLARATION] if [STARTDATE] is present, unless there is an entry in any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK], or both [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION]. Please check.
error code: 7916	description: If [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] is present then [OCCPENIND] should be present.
transactional message (en)	If there is an entry in [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION], then [OCCPENIND] must be completed. Please check.

element: OccPenInd XML

OccPenInd 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/OccPenInd
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	145
description	OccPen Indicator
id	[OCCPENIND]

# element: DirectorsNIC XML

DirectorsNIC 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/DirectorsNIC
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	84A
description	Director's NIC and method of calculation
example	AN
id	[DIRECTORSNIC]

#### enumerated values:

AN	Annual
AL	Alternative

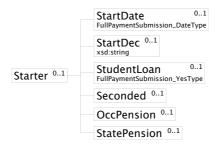
# TaxWkOfApptOfDirector 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/TaxWkOfApptOfDirector
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	84B
description	Tax Week of Appointment of Director
example	13
minLength	1
maxLength	2
pattern	[1-9] [1-4][0-9] 5[0-46]
id	[TAXWKOFAPPTOFDIRECTOR]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7883	description: If [TAXWKOFAPPTOFDIRECTOR] is present then [DIRECTORSNIC] must be present
transactional message	en) If [TAXWKOFAPPTOFDIRECTOR] is entered then [DIRECTORSNIC] must be completed. Please check

# element: Starter XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter
cardinality	01
description	Starter information
id	[STARTERINFORMATION]

# element: StartDate XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{StartDate} & ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_DateType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_DateType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StartDate
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	24
description	Starting Date
id	[STARTDATE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7828	description: [STARTDATE] must be no later than current date plus 30 days (i.e. Also any date in the past allowed)
transactional message (en)	The [STARTDATE] must be a date in the past or any date from today to 30 days in the future. Please check
error code: 7829	description: At least two [ADDRESSLINE]s should be present if [STARTDATE] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [STARTDATE]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]s

element: StartDec XML

StartDec 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StartDec
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	24A
description	Starting declaration
example	A
id	[STARTINGDECLARATION]

#### enumerated values:

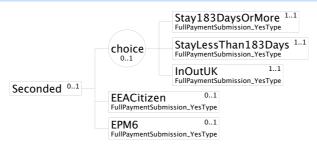
А	This is my first job since 6th April
В	This is my only job
С	I have another job or pension

# element: StudentLoan XML

StudentLoan 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StudentLoan
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	27
description	Indicator of Student Loan deduction needed
id	[HASSTUDENTLOAN]

# element: Seconded XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/Seconded
cardinality	01
description	Individual seconded to work in uk
id	[INDIVIDUALSECONDEDTOWORKINUK]

# choice: XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/Seconded
cardinality	01

# Stay183DaysOrMore 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/Seconded/Stay183DaysOrMore
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	28
description	Indicator if intention to live in UK for 183 days or more
id	[INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS]

# element: StayLessThan183Days

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} {\sf StayLessThan183Days} \ ^{1..1} \\ {\sf FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/Seconded/StayLessThan183Days
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	29
description	Indicator if intention to live in UK for less than 183 days
id	[INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS]

# element: InOutUK XML

InOutUK 1..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/Seconded/InOutUK
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	30
description	Indicator if individual will be working both in / out of the UK but living abroad
id	[INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK]

# element: **EEACitizen**

EEACitizen 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/Seconded/EEACitizen
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	31
description	Indicator of European Economic Area citizen
id	[EEACITIZEN]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7884	description: If [EEACITIZEN] is present the following should be true: [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS] is present or [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS] is present or [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] is present
transactional message (en)	If [EEACITIZEN] is selected you must also select one of [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS],[INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS] or [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK]

element: EPM6 XML

EPM6 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/Seconded/EPM6
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	31A
description	Indicator that this is an EPM 6 (modified) scheme
id	[EPM6SCHEME]

XMI
A IVI

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/OccPension
cardinality	01
description	Occupational pension
id	[PENSIONSTART]

# element: Bereaved XML

Bereaved 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/OccPension/Bereaved
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	33
description	Indicator that Occupational Pension is being paid because they are a recently bereaved Spouse/Civil Partner
id	[PENSIONPAIDBECAUSERECENTLYBEREAVED]

# element: Amount XML

Amount 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/OccPension/Amount
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	34
description	Annual amount of occupational pension
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION]

# element: StatePension XML

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StatePension
cardinality	01
description	Only to be used for submissions from DWP.
id	[PENSIONSTART]

# element: Bereaved XML

Bereaved 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StatePension/Bereaved
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	36
description	Only to be used for submissions from DWP: Indicator that State Pension is being paid because they are a recently bereaved Spouse/Civil Partner
id	[PENSIONPAIDBECAUSERECENTLYBEREAVED]

# element: Amount XML

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StatePension/Amount
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	37
description	Only to be used for submissions from DWP: Annual amount of state pension
minInclusive	0.01
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION]

# element: Payld XML

PayId 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_PayrollIdType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_PayrollIdType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/PayId
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	38
description	Payroll ID
pattern	[^].*
id	[PAYROLLID]

# element: PayldChgd XML

 $\begin{array}{c} & \textbf{PayrolIIdChangedIndicator} & ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{PayIdChgd} & ^{0..1} & & \\ \hline & \textbf{OldPayrolIId} & ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_PayrolIIdType} \end{array}$ 

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/PayIdChgd
cardinality	01
description	Payroll id changed

# element: PayrollIdChangedIndicator

XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PayrolIIdChangedIndicator} \ ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/PayIdChgd/PayrollIdChangedIndicator
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	39
description	Indicator that Payroll ID for this employment, if present on last submission, has changed this pay period
id	[PAYROLLIDCHANGEDINDICATOR]

# element: OldPayrollId

**XML** 

OldPayrollId 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_PayrollIdType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_PayrollIdType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/PayIdChgd/OldPayrollId
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	40
description	Old Payroll ID
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[^].*
id	[OLDPAYROLLID]

# element: PaymentToANonIndividual

XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PaymentToANonIndividual} \ ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/PaymentToANonIndividual
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	147
description	Payment to a non-individual
id	[PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL]

# element: IrrEmp

**XML** 

IrrEmp 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/IrrEmp
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	40A
description	Irregular Employment Payment Pattern Indicator
id	[IRREGULAREMPLOYMENTINDICATOR]

LeavingDate 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_DateType

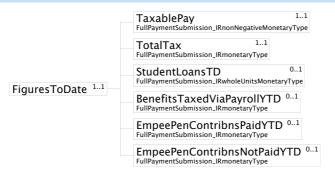
base	FullPaymentSubmission_DateType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/LeavingDate
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	41
description	Date employment contract ended or state pension or taxable benefit ended
id	[LEAVINGDATE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7905	description: [LEAVINGDATE] must be later than the start of the tax year (CY-6).
transactional message (en)	The [LEAVINGDATE] must be within the last 6 previous tax years.
error code: 7831	description: [LEAVINGDATE] must not be later than thirty days after today
transactional message (en)	The [LEAVINGDATE] cannot be a future date more than thirty days from today. Please check

#### element: FiguresToDate

**XML** 



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/FiguresToDate
cardinality	11
description	Figures to date
id	[FIGURESTODATE]

# element: TaxablePay

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{TaxablePay} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/FiguresToDate/TaxablePay
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	41A
description	Taxable pay to date in this employment including taxable benefits undertaken through payroll
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[TAXABLEPAYTODATE]

#### element: TotalTax

**XML** 

TotalTax 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/FiguresToDate/TotalTax

cardinality	11
Data Item Number	41B
description	Total tax to date in this employment including this submission
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[TOTALTAXTODATE]

#### element: StudentLoansTD

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{StudentLoansTD} & 0..1 \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/FiguresToDate/StudentLoansTD
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	41C
description	Total Student loans repayments recovered in year to date in this employment
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999.00
id	[TOTALSTUDENTLOANSTODATE]

#### element: BenefitsTaxedViaPayrollYTD

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{BenefitsTaxedViaPayroIIYTD} \quad 0..1 \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/Full Payment Submission/Employee/Employment/Figures To Date/Benefits Taxed Via Payroll YTD
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	149
description	Value of benefits taxed via the payroll year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[BENEFITSTAXEDVIAPAYROLLYTD]

#### element: EmpeePenContribnsPaidYTD

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{EmpeePenContribnsPaidYTD} \ ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/FiguresToDate/EmpeePenContribnsPaidYTD
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	150
description	Value of employee pension contributions paid under 'net pay arrangements' year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[EMPLOYEEPENSIONCONTRIBUTIONSYTD]

# element: EmpeePenContribnsNotPaidYTD

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{EmpeePenContribnsNotPaidYTD} \quad ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/FiguresToDate/EmpeePenContribnsNotPaidY TD
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	151
description	Value of employee pension contributions that are not paid under 'net pay arrangements' year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[PENSIONCONTRIBUTIONSNOTNETYTD]

element: Payment XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment
cardinality	11
description	Payment
id	[PAYMENT]

element: BacsHashCode XML

BacsHashCode 0..1

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/BacsHashCode
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	118
description	Bacs hash code
example	95c4c0abf2a45a0a12aa6d9e65e8a2a658109689bf1aac80f3858d1387415641
length	64
pattern	[0-9a-f]{64}
id	[BACSHASHCODE]

element: PayFreq XML

PayFreq 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/PayFreq
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	42
description	Pay frequency
example	W1
id	[PAYFREQUENCY]

#### enumerated values:

W1	Weekly
W2	Fortnightly
W4	4 Weekly
M1	Calendar Monthly
M3	Quarterly
M6	Bi-annually
MA	Annually
10	One-off
IR	Irregular

# element: PmtDate XML

PmtDate 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_DateType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_DateType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/PmtDate
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	43
description	Payment date
example	2015-04-06
minInclusive	2015-04-06
maxInclusive	2016-04-05
id	[PAYMENTDATE]

# element: LateReason XML

LateReason 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/LateReason
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	154
description	Late PAYE reporting reason
example	A
id	[REPORTINGAFTERPAYMENT]

#### enumerated values:

Α	Notional payment: Payment to Expat by third party or overseas employer
В	Notional payment: Employment related security
С	Notional payment: Other
D	Payment subject to Class 1 NICs but P11D/P9D for tax
E	Micro Employer using temporary "on or before" relaxation
F	No requirement to maintain a Deductions Working Sheet or Impractical to report work done on the day
G	Reasonable excuse
Н	Correction to earlier submission

choice: XML



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment
cardinality	11
description	Period number

# element: WeekNo XML

WeekNo 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/WeekNo
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	44
description	Weekly period number
example	42
pattern	[1-9] [1-4][0-9] 5[0-46]
id	[WEEKLYPERIODNUMBER]

# element: MonthNo XML

MonthNo 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/MonthNo
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	45
description	Monthly period number
example	4

pattern	[1-9] 1[0-2]
id	[MONTHLYPERIODNUMBER]

#### element: PeriodsCovered

**XML** 

PeriodsCovered 1..1 xsd:positiveInteger

base	xsd:positiveInteger
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/PeriodsCovered
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	48
description	Number of earnings periods covered by payment
example	12
pattern	[1-9][0-9]*
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	99
id	[NUMBEROFEARNINGSPERIODSCOVERED]

# element: AggregatedEarnings

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{AggregatedEarnings} & ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/AggregatedEarnings
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	49
description	Aggregated earnings indicator
id	[AGGREGATEDEARNINGS]

# element: PmtAfterLeaving

**XML** 

PmtAfterLeaving 0..1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/PmtAfterLeaving
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	51
description	Indicator that the payment is a payment after date of notification of contract ending
id	[PAYMENTAFTERLEAVINGDATEINDICATOR]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7847	description: If [PAYMENTAFTERLEAVINGDATEINDICATOR] is present the following should be true: [LEAVINGDATE] is present
transactional message (en)	The [PAYMENTAFTERLEAVINGDATEINDICATOR] is set. Please complete [LEAVINGDATE]

#### element: HoursWorked

**XML** 

HoursWorked 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/HoursWorked

cardinality	11
Data Item Number	54
description	Number of normal hours worked
example	A
id	[NUMBEROFPAIDHOURSWORKEDINPERIOD]

#### enumerated values:

Α	Up to 15.99 hours
В	16 to 23.99 hours
С	24 to 29.99 hours
D	30 hours or more
E	Other

# element: TaxCode XML

TaxCode 1..1 xsd:string SVR x BasisNonCumulative ?

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TaxCode
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	55
description	Tax code and basis
example	1234P
minLength	2
maxLength	7
pattern	([1-9][0-9]{0,5}[LMNPTY]) (BR) (OT) (NT) (D[01]) ([K][1-9][0-9]{0,5})
id	[TAXCODE]

# attribute: SVR XML

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TaxCode/@SVR
cardinality	00
Data Item Number	55A
description	Scottish Variable rate indicator
example	S
comments	This data item is reserved for future use
id	[SVR]

#### enumerated values:

S

# attribute: BasisNonCumulative

**XML** 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TaxCode/@BasisNonCumulative
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	56
description	Tax code basis is non-cumulative
id	[TAXCODEBASISOFOPERATION]

#### element: TaxablePay

XMI

TaxablePay 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TaxablePay
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	58
description	Taxable pay in this pay period including payrolled benefits in kind
minInclusive	-9999999999
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[TAXABLEPAYINPERIOD]

#### element: NonTaxOrNICPmt

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{NonTaxOrNICPmt} & 0..1 \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/NonTaxOrNICPmt
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	58A
description	Value of payments not subject to tax or NICs
minInclusive	-99999999999
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[NONTAXABLEPAYMENTS]

# element: DednsFromNetPay

XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{DednsFromNetPay} & ^{0..1}\\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/DednsFromNetPay
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	58B
description	Value of deductions from net pay in this pay period
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[DEDUCTIONSFROMNETPAY]

# element: PayAfterStatDedns

XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PayAfterStatDedns} & ^{0..1}\\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/PayAfterStatDedns
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	59
description	Pay after Statutory deductions
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	99999999999

#### element: BenefitsTaxedViaPayroll

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{BenefitsTaxedViaPayroII} \quad ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/BenefitsTaxedViaPayroll
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	60
description	Value of benefits taxed via the payroll in this pay period
minInclusive	-99999999999
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[BENEFITSTAXEDVIAPAYROLL]

#### element: EmpeePenContribnsPaid

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{EmpeePenContribnsPaid} \quad ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_lRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/EmpeePenContribnsPaid
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	61
description	Value of employee pension contributions paid under 'net pay arrangements' in pay period
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	999999999999
id	[EMPLOYEEPENSIONCONTRIBUTIONS]

#### element: ItemsSubjectToClass1NIC

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ItemsSubjectToClass1NIC} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array} \\ \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/ItemsSubjectToClass1NIC
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	62
description	Items subject to Class 1 NIC but not taxed under PAYE regulations excluding pension contributions in pay period
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[ITEMSSUBJECTTOCLASS1NIC]

# element: EmpeePenContribnsNotPaid

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{EmpeePenContribnsNotPaid} \quad 0..1 \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/EmpeePenContribnsNotPaid
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	65

description	Value of employee pension contributions that are not paid under 'net pay arrangements' in pay period
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	999999999999
id	[PENSIONCONTRIBUTIONSNOTNET]

#### element: StudentLoanRecovered

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{StudentLoanRecovered} & ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/StudentLoanRecovered
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	67
description	Value of Student Loan repayment in this pay period
minInclusive	-99999.00
maxInclusive	99999.00
id	[STUDENTLOANREPAYMENT]

#### element: TaxDeductedOrRefunded

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{TaxDeductedOrRefunded} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array} \\ ^{1..1} \\ \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TaxDeductedOrRefunded
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	68
description	Value of tax deducted or refunded from this payment
minInclusive	-999999999999999
maxInclusive	9999999999999
id	[TAXDEDUCTEDORREFUNDED]

#### element: OnStrike

**XML** 

OnStrike 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/OnStrike
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	152
description	Indicator that an individual has been on strike within the RTI payment period
id	[ONSTRIKEIND]

# element: UnpaidAbsence

XML

UnpaidAbsence 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base FullPay	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/UnpaidAbsence
cardinality	01

Data Item Number	153
description	Indicator that an individual has been on an unpaid absence during the RTI payment period
id	[UNPAIDABSENCEIND]

# element: SMPYTD XML

SMPYTD 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/SMPYTD
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	70
description	Value of Statutory Maternity pay (SMP) year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	999999.99
id	[STATUTORYMATERNITYPAY]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7848	description: If [STATUTORYMATERNITYPAY] is present the following should be true: [GENDER] equals F
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [STATUTORYMATERNITYPAY]. This can only be present if [GENDER] equals F. Please check

# element: SPPYTD XML

SPPYTD 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/SPPYTD
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	71
description	Value of Statutory Paternity pay (SPP) year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	999999.99
id	[STATUTORYPATERNITYPAY]

# element: SAPYTD XML

SAPYTD 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/SAPYTD
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	72
description	Value of Statutory Adoption pay (SAP) year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	999999.99
id	[STATUTORYADOPTIONPAY]

# element: ShPPYTD ShPPYTD 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/ShPPYTD
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	73
description	Value of Additional Statutory Paternity pay / Shared Parental pay (ASPP/ShPP) year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	999999.99
id	[SHAREDPARENTALPAY]

# element: TrivialCommutationPayment

**XML** 

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Trivial Commutation Payment $^{0..3}$ Full Payment Submission\_IR whole Units Monetary Type type + \end{tabular}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TrivialCommutationPayment
cardinality	03
Data Item Number	148
description	Trivial commutation Payment
minInclusive	-99999.00
maxInclusive	99999.00
id	[TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTAMT]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7885	description: [TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTTYPE] should be unique within each [PAYMENT]
transactional message (en)	[TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTTYPE] should be unique. Please check

# attribute: type

XML

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TrivialCommutationPayment/@type
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	146
description	Trivial commutation Payment type
example	В
id	[TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTTYPE]

#### enumerated values:

A	Trivial commutation lump sums (TCLS)
В	Small pot lump sum payments from personal pension schemes
С	Small pot lump sum payments from occupational pension schemes

# element: FlexiblyAccessingPensionRights

XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{FlexiblyAccessingPensionRights} & ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/FlexiblyAccessingPensionRights
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	168
description	Flexibly accessing pension rights
id	[FLEXIBLYACCESSINGPENSIONRIGHTS]

	Niletter 11 xsd:string
	SCON 01 xsd:string
	$\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{GrossEarningsForNICsInPd} & ^{11} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} & \end{array}$
	GrossEarningsForNICsYTD 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
	AtLELYTD 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType
NIIettersAndValues 04	LELtoPTYTD 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
MilettersAndvalues	PTtoUAPYTD 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
	UAPtoUELYTD 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
	TotalEmpNICInPd 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
	TotalEmpNICYTD 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
	EmpeeContribnsInPd 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
	EmpeeContribnsYTD 11 FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues
cardinality	04
description	NI letters and values
id	[NILETTERSANDVALUES]

element: NIletter XML

Nlletter 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/NIletter
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	79
description	National Insurance Category letter in pay period
example	A
id	[NILETTER]

#### enumerated values:

R	
Т	
V	
W	
X	
Υ	
Z	

#### validation rule:

error code: 7849	description: If [GENDER] is male, NI Letter cannot contain B, E, O or T
transactional message (en)	The NI Letter cannot be B, E, O or T if [GENDER] is shown as male. Please check
error code: 7850	description: [NILETTER] must be unique within each occurrence of the [EMPLOYMENT] group
transactional message (en)	The [NILETTER] must be unique within each occurrence of the [EMPLOYMENT] group. Please check
error code: 7914	description: [SCON] is mandatory if [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'.
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in [SCON] if [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'. If you do not know the relevant SCON you can find it on your Employer's Contracting-out Certificate or by contacting your Pension Scheme Provider.

element: SCON XML

SCON 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/SCON
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	144
description	'Scheme Contracted-Out Number' (SCON)
example	S300000Y
pattern	S[0-9]{7}[ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRTWXY]
id	[SCON]

### validation rule:

error code: 7887	description: Must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check
transactional message (en)	The SCON entered must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check. If you don't know your SCON you can find it on your Employer's Contracting-out certificate or by contacting your Pension Scheme Provider.
error code: 7930	description: [SCON] is valid only if this does not equal 'S2769999P'
transactional message (en)	The entry in [SCON] of 'S2769999P' is not an acceptable entry. Please enter the correct SCON. If you don't know your SCON you can find it on your Employer's Contracting-out certificate or by contacting your Pension Scheme Provider.

### element: GrossEarningsForNICsInPd

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{GrossEarningsForNICsInPd} \quad ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/GrossEarningsForNICsIn Pd
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	79B
description	Gross earnings for NICs in this period
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[GROSSEARNINGSFORNICSINTHISPERIOD]

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{GrossEarningsForNICsYTD} \ ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/GrossEarningsForNICsYT D
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	79A
description	Gross earnings for NICs year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[GROSSEARNINGSFORNICSYTD]

# element: AtLELYTD XML

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/AtLELYTD
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	82
description	Value of Earnings at Lower Earnings Limit Year to Date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	9999.00
id	[Earnings at LEL]

### validation rule:

error code: 7852	description: [Earnings at LEL] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X'
transactional message (en)	The amount in [Earnings at LEL] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check

# element: LELtoPTYTD XML

LELtoPTYTD 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/LELtoPTYTD
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	82A
description	Value of Earnings above Lower Earnings Limit to Primary Threshold Year to Date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	9999.99
id	[Earnings above LEL to PT]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7853	description: [Earnings above LEL to PT] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X'
transactional message (en)	The amount in [Earnings above LEL to PT] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check

### element: PTtoUAPYTD XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PTtoUAPYTD} & ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/PTtoUAPYTD
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	83
description	Value of Earnings from the Primary Threshold to Upper Accrual Point Year to Date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999.99
id	[Earnings above PT to UAP]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7854	description: [Earnings above PT to UAP] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X'
transactional message (en)	The amount in [Earnings above PT to UAP] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check

## element: UAPtoUELYTD XML

 $\begin{array}{c} {\sf UAPtoUELYTD} & ^{1..1} \\ {\sf FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/UAPtoUELYTD
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	84
description	Value of Earnings from Upper Accrual Point up to Upper Earnings Limit Year to Date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	99999.99
id	[Earnings above UAP up to UEL]

### validation rule:

error code: 7855	description: [Earnings above UAP up to UEL] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X'
transactional message (en)	The amount in [Earnings above UAP up to UEL] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check

### element: TotalEmpNICInPd

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{TotalEmpNICInPd} & ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/TotalEmpNICInPd
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	86A
description	Total of employer NI Contributions in this period
minInclusive	-99999999999
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[TOTALEMPLOYERNICONTRIBUTIONS]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7863	description: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X'.
transactional message (en)	The amount in [TOTALEMPLOYERNICONTRIBUTIONS] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check

### element: TotalEmpNICYTD

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{TotalEmpNICYTD} & ^{1..1}\\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_lRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/TotalEmpNICYTD
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	86Aa
description	Total of employer NI contributions year to date
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[TOTALEMPLOYERNICONTRIBUTIONSYEARTODATE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7864	description: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X'.
transactional message (en)	The amount in [TOTALEMPLOYERNICONTRIBUTIONSYEARTODATE] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check

### element: EmpeeContribnsInPd

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{EmpeeContribnsInPd} & ^{1..1}\\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/EmpeeContribnsInPd
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	86B
description	Employees contributions due on all earnings in this pay period.
minInclusive	-9999999999999
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[EMPLOYEESCONTRIBUTIONSONALLEARNINGS]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7865	description: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'.
transactional message (en)	The amount in [EMPLOYEESCONTRIBUTIONSONALLEARNINGS] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'. Please check

### element: EmpeeContribnsYTD

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{EmpeeContribnsYTD} & ^{1..1}\\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/EmpeeContribnsYTD
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	86Ba
description	Employees contributions due on all earnings year to date
minInclusive	-999999999999
maxInclusive	999999999999
id	[EMPLOYEESCONTRIBUTIONSONALLEARNINGSYEARTODATE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7866	description: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'.
transactional message (en)	The amount in [EMPLOYEESCONTRIBUTIONSONALLEARNINGSYEARTODATE] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'. Please check

### element: CompressedPart

**XML** 

CompressedPart 1..1 xsd:base64Binary Type?

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/CompressedPart
cardinality	11
description	Compressed part
example	AAAAAAA
minLength	4
id	[COMPRESSEDPART]

### attribute: Type XML

base	xsd:string
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/CompressedPart/@Type
cardinality	01
description	The type of compression used
example	gzip
defaultValue	gzip
id	[TYPE]

#### enumerated values:

zip	zip encoding
gzip	gzip encoding

### element: FinalSubmission

**XML** 



path	/FullPaymentSubmission/FinalSubmission
cardinality	01
description	Final submission
id	[FINALSUBMISSION]

### element: BecauseSchemeCeased

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{BecauseSchemeCeased} & ^{0..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/FinalSubmission/BecauseSchemeCeased
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	108
description	Final Submission because scheme ceased
id	[FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7875	description: [DATESCHEMECEASED] should be present if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present
transactional message (en)	[DATESCHEMECEASED] must be completed if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present

### element: DateSchemeCeased

**XML** 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_DateType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/FinalSubmission/DateSchemeCeased
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	119
description	Date Scheme Ceased
example	2016-01-01
minInclusive	2015-04-06
maxInclusive	2016-04-05
id	[DATESCHEMECEASED]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7876	description: [DATESCHEMECEASED] must not be in the future
transactional message (en)	The [DATESCHEMECEASED] must be today or earlier. Please check

# element: ForYear XML

ForYear 0..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/FinalSubmission/ForYear
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	109
description	Indicator that this is the final submission for the year
id	[FINALSUBMISSIONFORYEARINDICATOR]

### element: Questions And Declarations

**XML** 

FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee 1...1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

ExpensesVouchersOrBenefitsFromOthers 1...1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30DaysOrMore 1...1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

PayToSomeoneElse 1...1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

P11DFormsDue 1...1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

ServiceCompany 1...1
FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/QuestionsAndDeclarations
cardinality	01
description	Questions and Declarations
id	[QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS]

### element: FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee

**XML** 

 $\label{lem:problem} FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee \ ^{1..1} \\ \textit{FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/QuestionsAndDeclarations/FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	111
description	Free of Tax payments made to employee
id	[TAXFREEPAYMENTSTOEMPLOYEE]

### element: ExpensesVouchersOrBenefitsFromOthers

XMI

 $\begin{array}{l} {\sf Expenses Vouchers Or Benefits From Others} \ ^{1..1} \\ {\sf Full Payment Submission\_Yes No Type} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
path	/Full Payment Submission/Questions And Declarations/Expenses Vouchers Or Benefits From Others and Submission (Submission) and the properties of the proper
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	112
description	Did anyone else pay expenses or in any way provide vouchers or benefits to any of your employees while they were employed by you during the period?
id	[EXPENSESBENEFITSVOUCHERS]

### element: PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30DaysOrMore

**XML** 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/QuestionsAndDeclarations/PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30 DaysOrMore
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	113
description	Did anyone employed by a person or company outside the UK work for you in the UK for 30 days or more in a row?
id	[PERSONOUTSIDEUKTHIRTYDAYS]

### element: PayToSomeoneElse

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PayToSomeoneElse} \ ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType} \end{array}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/QuestionsAndDeclarations/PayToSomeoneElse
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	114
description	Have you paid any of an employee's pay to someone other than the employee?
id	[PAYTOSOMEONEELSE]

### element: P11DFormsDue

**XML** 

P11DFormsDue 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
path	/FullPaymentSubmission/QuestionsAndDeclarations/P11DFormsDue
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	115
description	Completed forms P11D and P11D(b) are due
id	[P11FORMSDUE]

### element: ServiceCompany

**XML** 

ServiceCompany 1..1 FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

base FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
--------------------------------------

path	/FullPaymentSubmission/QuestionsAndDeclarations/ServiceCompany
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	117
description	Are you a Service Company and have operated the Intermediaries legislation (chapter 8 of part 2 of ITEPA, sometimes known as IR35)?
id	[SERVICECOMPANY]

# FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetB

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetB

XML

# FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetB

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetB]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, 0-9 or space
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

# FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetD

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetD

XML

# FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetD xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetD]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, space or -'
pattern	[A-Za-z \-']*

# FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetG

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetG

XML

# FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetG

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, 0-9, space or .,-()/=!"%&*;<>'+:?
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 \.,\-\(\)/=!"%&\*;<>'\+:\?]*

# FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetH

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetH

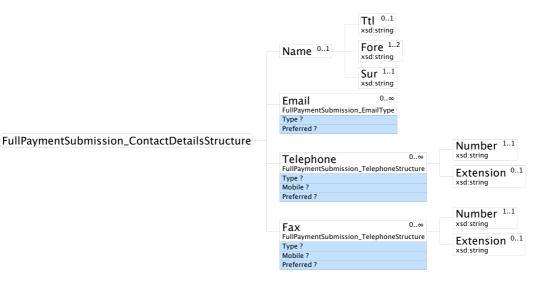
XML

# FullPaymentSubmission\_CharsetH xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetH]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, space or '
pattern	[A-Za-z\-\.']*

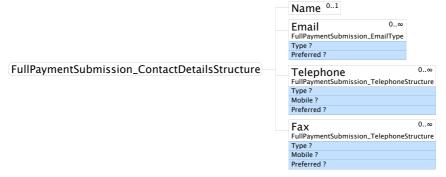
### FullPaymentSubmission\_ContactDetailsStructure

XMI



### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_ContactDetailsStructure

**XML** 



_		
- 1 -	nath	[FullPaymentSubmission ContactDetailsStructure]
	path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]

## element: Name XML



path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name
cardinality	01
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)

### element: Ttl XML

Ttl 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl
cardinality	01
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4

pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

### element: Fore XML

Fore 1..2 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	12
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

# element: Sur XML

Sur 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	11
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&\-']+

# element: Email XML

Email 0..∞ FullPaymentSubmission\_EmailType Type ? Preferred ?

base	FullPaymentSubmission_EmailType
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

# attribute: Type XML

base	FullPaymentSubmission_WorkHomeType
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	01
description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

# attribute: Preferred XML

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType

path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	01
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

# element: Telephone

**XML** 

	Number 11
Telephone 0∞	xsd:string
FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure	Extension 01
Type ?	xsd:string
Mobile ?	xsu.string
Preferred ?	

base	FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0∞

### element: Fax

**XML** 



base	FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0∞

# $Full Payment Submission\_Date Type$

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_DateType

XML

# FullPaymentSubmission\_DateType

	+
base	xsd:date
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_DateType]
example	2000-12-31
documentation	The date is in the Common Era (minus sign in years is not permitted)
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-\d{2}

# FullPaymentSubmission\_EmailType

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_EmailType

XML

# FullPaymentSubmission\_EmailType

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

# $Full Payment Submission\_IR decimal Type$

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_IRdecimalType

XML

# FullPaymentSubmission\_IRdecimalType

base	xsd:decimal
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_IRdecimalType]
description	Standard decimal type
example	13.12
pattern	-?(([1-9][0-9]*) 0)\.[0-9]{2}

# $Full Payment Submission\_IR header String Type$

XMI

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType

XML

FullPaymentSubmission\_IRheaderStringType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\(\)\*,\-\./]*

# $Full Payment Submission\_IR monetary Type\\$

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_IRmonetaryType

XML

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Full Payment Submission\_IR monetary Type \\ Full Payment Submission\_IR decimal Type \\ \end{tabular}$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRdecimalType
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType]

# $Full Payment Submission\_IR non Negative Monetary Type$

XMI

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType

XML

 $Full Payment Submission\_IR non Negative Monetary Type \\ Full Payment Submission\_IR decimal Type$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRdecimalType
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00

# $Full Payment Submission\_IR whole Units Monetary Type$

XMI

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType

XML

 $Full Payment Submission\_IR whole Units Monetary Type \\ Full Payment Submission\_IR decimal Type$ 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_IRdecimalType
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMonetaryType]
example	12.00
pattern	.*\.00

# FullPaymentSubmission\_ISOcurrencyType

XMI

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_ISOcurrencyType

XML

FullPaymentSubmission\_ISOcurrencyType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_PAYENINOtype

XML

FullPaymentSubmission\_PAYENINOtype

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_PAYENINOtype]
description	NINO of type: AB123456A or AB123456(space)
example	JS123456B
length	9
pattern	(AA AB AE AH AK AL AM AP AR AS AT AW AX AY AZ BA BB BE BH BK BL BM BT CA CB CE CH  CK CL CR EA EB EE EH EK EL EM EP ER ES ET EW EX EY EZ GY HA HB HE HH HK HL HM HP HR  HS HT HW HX HY HZ JA JB JC JE JG JH JJ JK JL JM JN JP JR JS JT JW JX JY JZ KA KB KE KH KK KL  KM KP KR KS KT KW KX KY KZ LA LB LE LH LK LL LM LP LR LS LT LW LX LY LZ MA MW MX NA  NB NE NH NL INM NP NR NS NW NX NY NZ OA OB OE OH OK OL OM OP OR OS OX PA PB PC  PE PG PH PJ PK PL PM PN PP PF PS PT PW PX PY RA RB RE RH RK RM RP RR RS RT RW RX RY R Z SA SB SC SE SG SH SJ SK SL SM SN SP SR SS TSW SX SY SZ TA TB TE TH TK TL TM TP TR T S TT TW TX TY TZ WA WB WE WK WL WM WP YA YB YE YH YK YL YM YP YR YS YT YW YX YY Y Z ZA ZB ZE ZH ZK ZL ZM ZP ZR ZS ZT ZW ZX ZY)[0-9]{6}[A-D]

# FullPaymentSubmission\_PayrollIdType

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_PayrollIdType

XML

FullPaymentSubmission\_PayrollIdType

base	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_PayrollIdType]
example	PYRL/001.THX-1138
minLength	1
maxLength	35

### FullPaymentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure

**XML** 

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure

**XML** 

FullPaymentSubmission\_TelephoneStructure
Type ?
Mobile ?
Preferred ?

Number 1..1
xsd:string

Extension 0..1
xsd:string

path	[FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

### attribute: Type

**XML** 

base		FullPaymentSubmission_WorkHomeType
path		[FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardina	lity	01

### attribute: Mobile

**XML** 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	01

### attribute: Preferred

**XML** 

base	FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	01

### element: Number

XML

Number 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	11
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\(\)\-\s]{1,35}

### element: Extension

**XML** 

Extension 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	01
description	Standard phone extension type

example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

# FullPaymentSubmission\_UTRtype

XMI

# type: FullPaymentSubmission\_UTRtype

XML

# FullPaymentSubmission\_UTRtype xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_UTRtype]
example	1234567890
length	10
pattern	[0-9]{10}

### validation rule:

error code: 7882	description: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm
transactional message (en)	The entry must be a valid UTR. Please check.

# $Full Payment Submission\_Work Home Type$

XMI

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_WorkHomeType

XML

FullPaymentSubmission\_WorkHomeType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

home	
work	

# FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

XMI

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType

XML

FullPaymentSubmission\_YesNoType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

ne	
ує	es

# FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

XMI

### type: FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType

XML

FullPaymentSubmission\_YesType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[FullPaymentSubmission_YesType]
description	"yes"
example	yes

- 1	
- 1	
- 1	VAS
- 1	VES
- 1	jes

# schema: EmployerPaymentSummary

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/PAYE/RTI/EmployerPaymentSummary/15-16/1
Schema location	EmployerPaymentSummary-2016-v1-1.xsd
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Title	PAYE RTI Employer Payment Summary 2015–16 schema
Type	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2013–2014
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	2013-03-05
version	1.1
Date.Modified	2014-11-13

### schema contents:

element	IRenvelope
element	IRheader
element	EmployerPaymentSummary

# IRenvelope XMI

### element: IRenvelope

XML

**XML** 

IRheader 1..1

\*/ IRheader IRH

nath	//Renyelone
patn	/ Ikelivelope

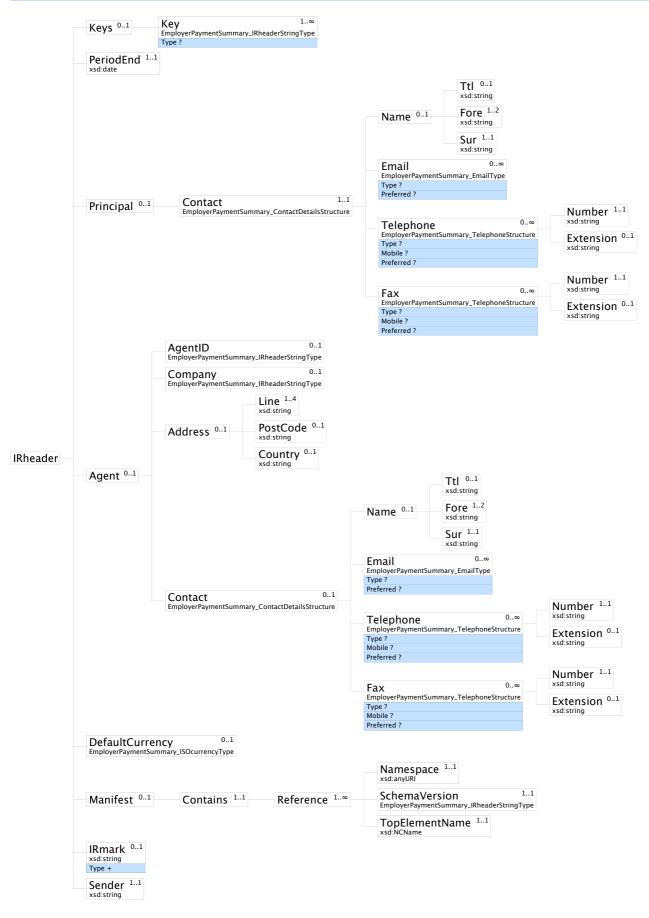
### element: IRheader

ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	11
description	Contains generic HMRC items used during message processing
id	[IR Header]

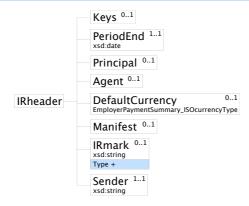
### element: EmployerPaymentSummary

**XML** 

ref	EmployerPaymentSummary
path	/IRenvelope/EmployerPaymentSummary
cardinality	11
id	[EPS]



element: IRheader XML



path	/IRheader
------	-----------

#### validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRheader

### element: Keys XML

Keys  $^{0..1}$  Key  $^{1...\infty}$  EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRheaderStringType Type ?

path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	01
documentation	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <key> element. Each <key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <key type="UTR">, <key type="TaxOfficeNumber">, <key type="TaxOfficeReference">).</key></key></key></key></key>
id	[id2]

# element: Key XML

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1∞
example	S1294
id	[id3]

### validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.

# attribute: Type XML

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	01
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[id4]

element: PeriodEnd XML

# PeriodEnd 1..1 xsd:date

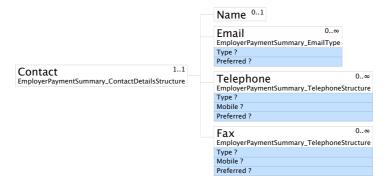
base	xsd:date
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	11
example	2008-01-01
id	[Period End in the IR Header]

# element: Principal XML

Principal 0..1 Contact 1..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_ContactDetailsStructure

path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	01

### element: Contact XML



base	EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	11

### element: Agent XML



path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	01

# element: AgentID XML

AgentID 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRheaderStringType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	01
example	SM1

documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

# element: Company XML

Company 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRheaderStringType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	01
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

# element: Address XML



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	01
description	Represents an international address

## element: Line XML

Line 1..4 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	14
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[LINE]

# element: PostCode XML

PostCode 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	01
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1

maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[POSTCODE]

# element: Country XML

Country 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	01
description	Country within address
example	UK
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[COUNTRY]

### element: Contact XML



base	EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	01

### element: DefaultCurrency

**XML** 

DefaultCurrency 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_ISOcurrencyType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_ISOcurrencyType
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	01
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

#### enumerated values:

GBP	CDD
CIRP	GBP
<b>52</b> .	95.

# element: Manifest XML

Manifest 0..1 Contains 1..1

path	/IRheader/Manifest
------	--------------------

cardinality	01
-------------	----

### element: Contains

Contains <sup>1..1</sup> Reference <sup>1..∞</sup>

path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	11

# element: Reference XML

Namespace 1..1
xsd:anyURI

SchemaVersion 1..1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRheaderStringType

TopElementName 1..1
xsd:NCName

path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1∞
id	[REFERENCE]

#### element: Namespace

XML

**XML** 

Namespace 1..1 xsd:anyURI

base	xsd:anyURI
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	11
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[NAMESPACE]

#### element: SchemaVersion

**XML** 

SchemaVersion 1...1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRheaderStringType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	11
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}(\.[0-9]{1,3})?
id	[SCHEMAVERSION]

#### element: TopElementName

**XML** 

TopElementName 1..1 xsd:NCName

base	xsd:NCName
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	11
example	A
id	[TOPELEMENTNAME]

element: IRmark XML

IRmark 0..1 xsd:string Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	01
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnIJmK9xc4OQ=

### attribute: Type

XML

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	11
example	generic

#### enumerated values:

SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

#### element: Sender

XML

Sender 1..1 xsd:string

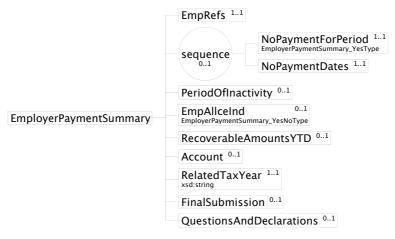
base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender
cardinality	11
example	Individual

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other



#### element: EmployerPaymentSummary





path	/EmployerPaymentSummary
------	-------------------------

#### validation rule:

error code: 7838	description: Valid message classes for an Employer Payment Summary are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EPS-TIL.
transactional message (en)	Valid message classes for an Employer Payment Summary are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EPS-TIL.
error code: 7913	description: On an EPS, at least one of [NOPAYMENTFORPERIOD], [PERIODOFINACTIVITY], [EMPLOYMENTALLOWANCEINDICATOR], [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE], [ACCOUNTINFORMATION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS] must be submitted.
transactional message (en)	On an Employer Payment Submission there must be an entry in at least one of [NOPAYMENTFORPERIOD], [PERIODOFINACTIVITY], [EMPLOYMENTALLOWANCEINDICATOR], [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE], [ACCOUNTINFORMATION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS]. Please check.

### element: EmpRefs XML



path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/EmpRefs
cardinality	11
description	Employer References
id	[EMPLOYERREFERENCES]

#### element: OfficeNo XML

OfficeNo 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/EmpRefs/OfficeNo
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	1
description	HMRC Office number
example	123
pattern	[0-9]{3}
id	[HMRCOFFICENUMBER]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7821	description: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]

### element: PayeRef XML

PayeRef 1..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetG

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetG
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/EmpRefs/PayeRef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	2
description	Employer paye Ref
example	Ref/001 <q></q>
minLength	1
maxLength	10
pattern	[^ ].*
id	[EMPLOYERPAYEREF]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7822	description: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]
transactional message (en)	The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]

## element: AORef XML

AORef 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/EmpRefs/AORef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	3
description	Employer Accounts Office reference
example	123PQ7654321X
length	13
pattern	[0-9]{3}P[A-Z][0-9]{7}[0-9X]
id	[EMPLOYERACCOUNTSOFFICEREFERENCE]

### sequence: XML

sequence NoPaymentForPeriod 1..1

EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType

NoPaymentDates 1..1

path	/EmployerPaymentSummary
cardinality	01

#### element: NoPaymentForPeriod

**XML** 

NoPaymentForPeriod 1..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/NoPaymentForPeriod
cardinality	11

Data Item Number	87Ba
description	No payment due as no employees paid in this pay period
id	[NOPAYMENTFORPERIOD]

### element: NoPaymentDates

**XML** 



path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/NoPaymentDates
cardinality	11
description	No Payment Dates
id	[NOPAYMENTDATES]

#### element: From

XML

From 1..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_DateType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/NoPaymentDates/From
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	137
description	No payment dates From
example	2015-04-06
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-06
minInclusive	2015-04-06
id	[NOPAYMENTDATEFROM]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7910	description: [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be on or before the current date.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be on or before today. Please check.
error code: 7869	description: [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be before [NOPAYMENTDATETO]
transactional message (en)	[NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be before [NOPAYMENTDATETO]. Please check

#### element: To

**XML** 

To 1..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_DateType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/NoPaymentDates/To
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	137a
description	No payment dates To
example	2016-04-05
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-05
maxInclusive	2016-04-05
id	[NOPAYMENTDATETO]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7911	description: [NOPAYMENTDATETO] must be no later than the end of the current tax month - the 5th.
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	The entry in [NOPAYMENTDATETO] must be no later than the 5th of the current tax month. Please check.
----------------------------	--

### element: PeriodOfInactivity

**XML** 



path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/PeriodOfInactivity
cardinality	01
description	Period of Inactivity
id	[PERIODOFINACTIVITY]

#### validation rule:

erro	or code: 7871	description: [PERIODOFINACTIVITY] must be less than or equal to 12 months.
tr	ansactional message (en)	[PERIODOFINACTIVITY] must be less than or equal to 12 months. Please check

### element: From XML

From 1..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_DateType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/PeriodOfInactivity/From
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	136
description	Period of inactivity From
example	2015-04-06
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-06
id	[PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7872	description: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be before [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO]
transactional message (en)	[PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be before [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO]. Please check
error code: 7873	description: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be the start of the next tax month
transactional message (en)	[PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be the start of the next tax month. Please check

# element: To XML

To 1..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_DateType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/PeriodOfInactivity/To
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	136a
description	Period of inactivity To
example	2015-05-05
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-05
id	[PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO]

#### validation rule:

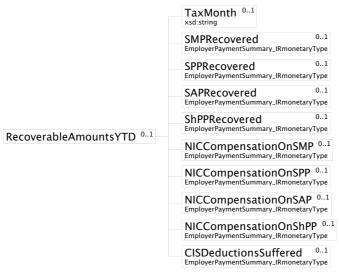
error code: 7874	description: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO] must be after the current date
transactional message (en)	[PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO] must be after today. Please check

EmpAliceInd 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/EmpAllceInd
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	166
description	Employment Allowance Indicator
id	[EMPLOYMENTALLOWANCEINDICATOR]

#### element: RecoverableAmountsYTD

**XML** 



path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD
cardinality	01
description	Recoverable Amounts Year to Date
id	[RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7912	description: If [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE] is present, at least one of [SMPRECOVERED] or [SPPRECOVERED] or [SHPPRECOVERED] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSMP] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSAP] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSHP] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSHPP] or [CISDEDUCTIONSSUFFERED] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in at least one of [SMPRECOVERED], [SPPRECOVERED], [SAPRECOVERED], [SHPPRECOVERED], [NICCOMPENSATIONONSMP], [NICCOMPENSATIONONSHPP] or [CISDEDUCTIONSSUFFERED] if [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE] is present. Please check.

# element: TaxMonth XML

TaxMonth 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	167
description	Tax month
example	7
pattern	[1-9] 1[0-2]
id	[TAXMONTH]

#### validation rule:

idation rule:	
error code: 7918	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 1 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 March of the tax year before [RELATEDTAXYEAR] and 19 May of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 1 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 March of the tax year before the [RELATEDTAXYEAR] and 19 May of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Please check.
error code: 7919	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 2 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 April and 19 June of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 2 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 April and 19 June inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7920	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 3 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 May and 19 July of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 3 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 May and 19 July inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7921	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 4 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 June and 19 August of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 4 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 June and 19 August inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7922	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 5 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 July and 19 September of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 5 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 July and 19 September inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7923	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 6 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 August and 19 October of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 6 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 August and 19 October inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7924	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 7 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 September and 19 November of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 7 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 September and 19 November inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7925	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 8 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 October and 19 December of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 8 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 October and 19 December inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7926	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 9 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 November and 19 January of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 9 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 November and 19 January inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7927	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 10 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 December and 19 February of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 10 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 December and 19 February inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7928	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 11 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 January and 19 March of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 11 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 January and 19 March inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.
error code: 7929	description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 12 is only valid if the submission is made on or after 6 February of [RELATEDTAXYEAR].
transactional message (en)	The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 12 is only valid if the submission is made on or after 6 February of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.

element: SMPRecovered XM	ИL
--------------------------	----

SMPRecovered 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/SMPRecovered
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	92
description	Value of Statutory Maternity Pay recovered year to date
minInclusive	0.00

maxInclusive	99999999999
id	[SMPRECOVERED]

### element: SPPRecovered XML

SPPRecovered 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/SPPRecovered
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	93
description	Value of Statutory Paternity Pay recovered year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[SPPRECOVERED]

# element: SAPRecovered XML

SAPRecovered 0...1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/SAPRecovered
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	94
description	Value of Statutory Adoption Pay recovered year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	9999999.99
id	[SAPRECOVERED]

## element: ShPPRecovered XML

ShPPRecovered 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/ShPPRecovered
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	95
description	Value of Additional Statutory Paternity Pay / Shared Parental Pay recovered year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	9999999.99
id	[SHPPRECOVERED]

#### element: NICCompensationOnSMP

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} {\sf NICCompensationOnSMP}^{~0..1} \\ {\sf EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/NICCompensationOnSMP
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	97

description	Value of NIC compensation on SMP year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[NICCOMPENSATIONONSMP]

#### element: NICCompensationOnSPP

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} {\sf NICCompensationOnSPP} \ ^{0..1} \\ {\sf EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/NICCompensationOnSPP
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	98
description	Value of NIC compensation on Statutory Paternity Pay year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	9999999.99
id	[NICCOMPENSATIONONSPP]

### element: NICCompensationOnSAP

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{NICCompensationOnSAP} & 0..1 \\ \textbf{EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/NICCompensationOnSAP
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	99
description	Value of NIC compensation on Statutory Adoption Pay year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	9999999.99
id	[NICCOMPENSATIONONSAP]

#### element: NICCompensationOnShPP

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} {\sf NICCompensationOnShPP} \ ^{0..1} \\ {\sf EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/NICCompensationOnShPP
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	100
description	Value of NIC compensation on Additional Statutory Paternity Pay / Shared Parental Pay year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	999999999999
id	[NICCOMPENSATIONONSHPP]

#### element: CISDeductionsSuffered

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{CISDeductionsSuffered} & ^{0..1}\\ \text{EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType} \end{array}$ 

base EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType
--

path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/CISDeductionsSuffered
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	102
description	Value of CIS deductions suffered year to date
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	999999999999
id	[CISDEDUCTIONSSUFFERED]

# element: Account XML



path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/Account
cardinality	01
description	Account information
id	[ACCOUNTINFORMATION]

#### element: AccountHoldersName

**XML** 

AccountHoldersName 1...1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetA

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetA
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/Account/AccountHoldersName
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	156
description	Name of account holder
example	Mr. James T Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	28
pattern	[^].*
id	[ACCOUNTHOLDERNAME]

# element: AccountNo XML

AccountNo 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/Account/AccountNo
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	157
description	Account number
example	12345678
pattern	[0-9]{8}
id	[ACCOUNTNUMBER]

element: SortCode XML

SortCode 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/Account/SortCode
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	158
description	Branch sort code
example	123456
pattern	[0-9]{6}
id	[SORTCODE]

### element: BuildingSocRef

**XML** 

BuildingSocRef 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetA

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetA
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/Account/BuildingSocRef
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	159
description	Building society reference
example	SMITH-(123)
minLength	1
maxLength	18
pattern	[^].*
id	[BUILDINGSOCIETYREFERENCE]

#### element: RelatedTaxYear

**XML** 

RelatedTaxYear 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/RelatedTaxYear
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	18A
description	Income Tax Year to which submission relates
example	15-16
pattern	[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}
id	[RELATEDTAXYEAR]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7889	description: Must be the appropriate tax year for the schema year. I.E. 15-16 for RTI-2016
transactional message (en)	The Related tax year entered is invalid. Please check
error code: 7844	description: The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as [RELATEDTAXYEAR].
transactional message (en)	The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as [RELATEDTAXYEAR].

#### element: FinalSubmission

**XML** 

FinalSubmission 0..1

BecauseSchemeCeased 0..1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType

DateSchemeCeased 0..1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_DateType

ForYear 0..1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType

path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/FinalSubmission
cardinality	01
description	Final submission
id	[FINALSUBMISSION]

#### element: BecauseSchemeCeased

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{BecauseSchemeCeased} \\ \textbf{EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType} \end{array} \\ 0..1$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/FinalSubmission/BecauseSchemeCeased
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	108
description	Final Submission because scheme ceased
id	[FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7875	description: [DATESCHEMECEASED] should be present if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present
transactional message (en)	[DATESCHEMECEASED] must be completed if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present

#### element: DateSchemeCeased

**XML** 

DateSchemeCeased 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_DateType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/FinalSubmission/DateSchemeCeased
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	119
description	Date Scheme Ceased
example	2016-01-01
minInclusive	2015-04-06
maxInclusive	2016-04-05
id	[DATESCHEMECEASED]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7876	description: [DATESCHEMECEASED] must not be in the future
transactional message (en)	The [DATESCHEMECEASED] must be today or earlier. Please check

#### element: ForYear

**XML** 

ForYear 0..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/FinalSubmission/ForYear
cardinality	01

Data Item Number	109
description	Indicator that this is the final submission for the year
id	[FINALSUBMISSIONFORYEARINDICATOR]

#### element: Questions And Declarations

**XML** 

FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee 1...1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

ExpensesVouchersOrBenefitsFromOthers 1...1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30DaysOrMore 1...1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

PayToSomeoneElse 1...1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

P11DFormsDue 1...1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

ServiceCompany 1...1
EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/QuestionsAndDeclarations
cardinality	01
description	Questions and Declarations
id	[QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS]

#### element: FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee

**XML** 

 $\label{lem:proposed_formula} FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee \ ^{1..1} \\ {\it EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/QuestionsAndDeclarations/FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	111
description	Free of Tax payments made to employee
id	[TAXFREEPAYMENTSTOEMPLOYEE]

#### element: ExpensesVouchersOrBenefitsFromOthers

**XML** 

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Expenses Vouchers Or Benefits From Others & $1..1$ \\ Employer Payment Summary\_ Yes No Type & \end{tabular}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/QuestionsAndDeclarations/ExpensesVouchersOrBenefitsFromOthers
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	112
description	Did anyone else pay expenses or in any way provide vouchers or benefits to any of your employees while they were employed by you during the period?
id	[EXPENSESBENEFITSVOUCHERS]

#### element: PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30DaysOrMore

**XML** 

 $\label{lem:personemployed} \begin{aligned} & \textbf{PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30DaysOrMore} & \ ^{1..1} \\ & \textbf{EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType} \end{aligned}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/QuestionsAndDeclarations/PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor 30DaysOrMore
cardinality	11

Data Item Number	113
description	Did anyone employed by a person or company outside the UK work for you in the UK for 30 days or more in a row?
id	[PERSONOUTSIDEUKTHIRTYDAYS]

#### element: PayToSomeoneElse

XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PayToSomeoneElse} & ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType} \end{array}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/QuestionsAndDeclarations/PayToSomeoneElse
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	114
description	Have you paid any of an employee's pay to someone other than the employee?
id	[PAYTOSOMEONEELSE]

#### element: P11DFormsDue

XML

P11DFormsDue 1..1 EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/QuestionsAndDeclarations/P11DFormsDue
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	115
description	Completed forms P11D and P11D(b) are due
id	[P11FORMSDUE]

### element: ServiceCompany

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} {\sf ServiceCompany} & ^{1..1} \\ {\sf EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType} \end{array}$ 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	/EmployerPaymentSummary/QuestionsAndDeclarations/ServiceCompany
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	117
description	Are you a Service Company and have operated the Intermediaries legislation (chapter 8 of part 2 of ITEPA, sometimes known as IR35)?
id	[SERVICECOMPANY]

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetA

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetA

XML

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetA xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetA]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, 0-9, space or &'()*,/
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\(\)\*,\-\./]*

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetG

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetG

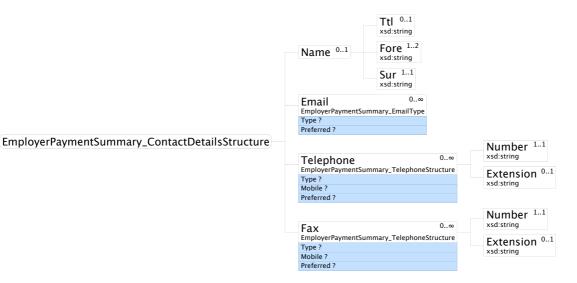
XML

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_CharsetG xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetG]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, 0-9, space or .,-()/=!"%&*;<>'+:?
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 \.,\-\(\)/=!"%&\*;<>'\+:\?]*

### EmployerPaymentSummary\_ContactDetailsStructure

XMI



## type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_ContactDetailsStructure

**XML** 

Name 0..1

Email 0..∞

EmployerPaymentSummary\_EmailType
Type?
Preferred?

Telephone 0..∞

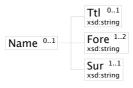
EmployerPaymentSummary\_TelephoneStructure
Type?
Mobile?
Preferred?

Fax 0..∞

EmployerPaymentSummary\_TelephoneStructure
Type?
Mobile?
Preferred?

path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]
ραιτι	[Employer aymentsummary_contactDetailsStructure]

#### element: Name XML



path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name
cardinality	01
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)

## element: Ttl XML

Ttl 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl
cardinality	01
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4

pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

### element: Fore XML

Fore 1..2 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	12
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

# element: Sur XML

Sur 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	11
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&\-']+

# element: Email XML

Email 0... EmployerPaymentSummary\_EmailType Type? Preferred?

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_EmailType
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

# attribute: Type XML

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_WorkHomeType
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	01
description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

attribute: Preferred	XML

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
------	----------------------------------

path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	01
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

# element: Telephone

**XML** 

	Number 11
Telephone 0∞	xsd:string
EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure	Extension 01
Type ?	xsd:string
Mobile ?	xsu.string
Preferred ?	

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0∞

#### element: Fax

XML



base	EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0∞

# $Employer Payment Summary\_Date Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_DateType

XML

EmployerPaymentSummary\_DateType xsd:date

base	xsd:date	
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType]	
example	2000-12-31	
documentation	The date is in the Common Era (minus sign in years is not permitted)	
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-\d{2}	

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_EmailType

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_EmailType

XML

EmployerPaymentSummary\_EmailType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

# $Employer Payment Summary\_IR header String Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRheaderStringType

XML

EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRheaderStringType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\(\)\*,\-\./]*

# $Employer Payment Summary\_IR monetary Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType

XML

EmployerPaymentSummary\_IRmonetaryType xsd:decimal

base	xsd:decimal
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryType]
description	Standard decimal type
example	13.12
pattern	-?(([1-9][0-9]*) 0)\.[0-9]{2}

# $Employer Payment Summary\_ISO currency Type$

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_ISOcurrencyType

XML

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_ISOcurrencyType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling

### EmployerPaymentSummary\_TelephoneStructure

XMI

#### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_TelephoneStructure

**XML** 

EmployerPaymentSummary\_TelephoneStructure
Type?
Mobile?
Preferred?

Number 1...1
xsd:string

Extension 0...1
xsd:string

path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

#### attribute: Type

**XML** 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_WorkHomeType
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardinality	01

#### attribute: Mobile

**XML** 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	01

### attribute: Preferred

**XML** 

base	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	01

#### element: Number

**XML** 

Number 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	11
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\(\)\-\s]{1,35}

#### element: Extension

**XML** 

Extension 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	01
description	Standard phone extension type

example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_WorkHomeType

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_WorkHomeType

XML

EmployerPaymentSummary\_WorkHomeType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

home	
work	

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType

XML

EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesNoType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

no	
yes	

# EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType

XMI

### type: EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType

XML

EmployerPaymentSummary\_YesType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[EmployerPaymentSummary_YesType]
description	"yes"
example	yes

- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	/PS
- 1	/CJ

# schema: NINO verification Request

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/PAYE/RTI/NINOverificationRequest/1
Schema location	NINOverificationRequest-v1-1.xsd
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Title	PAYE RTI NINO Verification Request schema
Type	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2011–2014
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	2011-03-18
version	1.1
Date.Modified	2014-11-13

#### schema contents:

element	IRenvelope
element	IRheader
element	NINOverificationRequest

# IRenvelope XMI

#### element: IRenvelope

XML

IRenvelope

IRenvelope

IRheader 1..1

\*/\*IRheader 1..1

IRHOUTE IN IT I

path	/IRenvelope
------	-------------

#### element: IRheader

XML

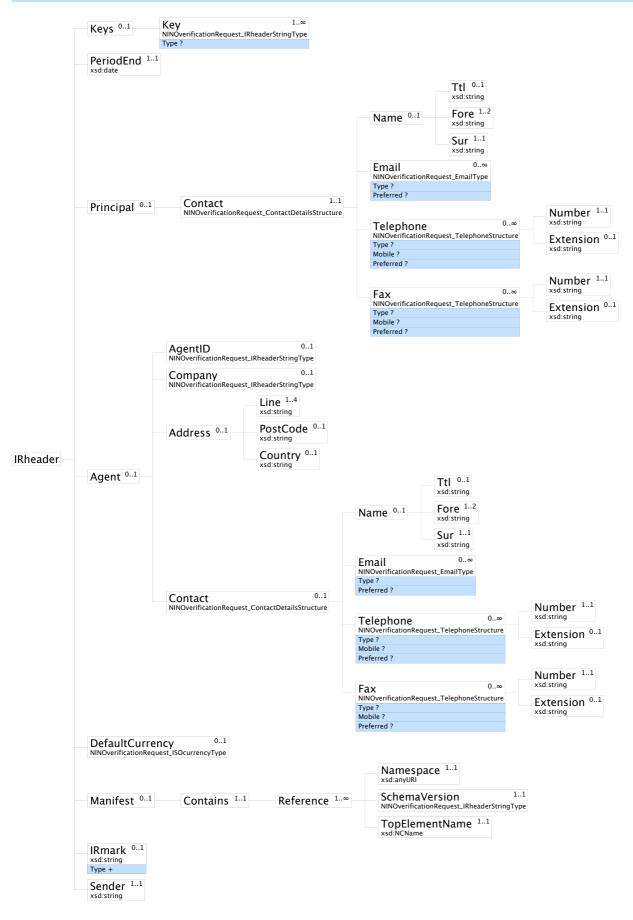
ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	11
description	Contains generic HMRC items used during message processing
id	[IR Header]

### element: NINOverificationRequest

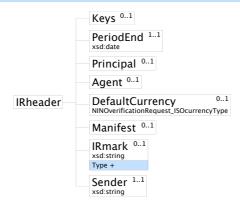
XML

NINOverificationRequest <sup>1..1</sup> *¬* NINOverificationRequest

ref	NINOverificationRequest
path	/IRenvelope/NINOverificationRequest
cardinality	11
id	[NVR]



element: IRheader XML



path	/IRheader
------	-----------

#### validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRheader

### element: Keys XML

Keys  $^{0..1}$  Key  $^{1..\infty}$  NINOverificationRequest\_IRheaderStringType Type ?

path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	01
documentation	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <key> element. Each <key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <key type="UTR">, <key type="TaxOfficeNumber">, <key type="TaxOfficeReference">).</key></key></key></key></key>
id	[id2]

## element: Key XML

base	NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1∞
example	S1294
id	[id3]

#### validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.

### attribute: Type XML

base	NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	01
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[id4]

element: PeriodEnd XML

PeriodEnd 1..1 xsd:date

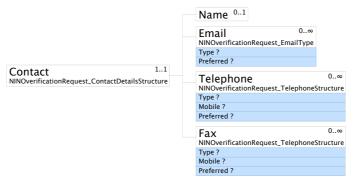
base	xsd:date
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	11
example	2008-01-01
id	[Period End in the IR Header]

# element: Principal XML

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Principal} \quad ^{0..1} \\ \hline \quad & \textbf{Contact} \\ \text{NINOverificationRequest\_ContactDetailsStructure} \end{array}$ 

path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	01

### element: Contact XML



base	NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	11

### element: Agent XML

AgentID 0..1
NINOverificationRequest\_IRheaderStringType

Company 0..1
NINOverificationRequest\_IRheaderStringType

Address 0..1

Contact 0..1
NINOverificationRequest\_ContactDetailsStructure

path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	01

## element: AgentID XML

AgentID 0..1 NINOverificationRequest\_IRheaderStringType

base	NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	01
example	SM1

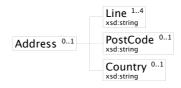
documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

### element: Company XML

Company 0..1 NINOverificationRequest\_IRheaderStringType

base	NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	01
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

## element: Address XML



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	01
description	Represents an international address

### element: Line XML

Line 1..4 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	14
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[LINE]

# element: PostCode XML

PostCode 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	01
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1

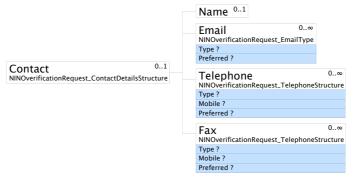
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[POSTCODE]

# element: Country XML

Country 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	01
description	Country within address
example	ик
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\(\)\*\+,\-\./:;<=>\?\[\\\]^_\{\}£€]*
id	[COUNTRY]

### element: Contact XML



base	NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	01

### element: DefaultCurrency

**XML** 

DefaultCurrency 0..1 NINOverificationRequest\_ISOcurrencyType

base	NINOverificationRequest_ISOcurrencyType
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	01
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

#### enumerated values:

GBP	CDD
CIRP	GBP
<b>52</b> .	95.

## element: Manifest XML

Manifest 0..1 Contains 1..1

path	/IRheader/Manifest
------	--------------------

cardinality	01

### element: Contains

Contains <sup>1..1</sup> Reference <sup>1..∞</sup>

path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	11

### element: Reference XML

Reference 1...

Reference 1...

SchemaVersion 1...1
NINOverificationRequest\_IRheaderStringType

TopElementName 1...1
xsd:NCName

path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1∞
id	[REFERENCE]

#### element: Namespace

XML

**XML** 

Namespace 1..1 xsd:anyURI

base	xsd:anyURI
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	11
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[NAMESPACE]

#### element: SchemaVersion

**XML** 

SchemaVersion 1..1 NINOverificationRequest\_IRheaderStringType

base	NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	11
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}(\.[0-9]{1,3})?
id	[SCHEMAVERSION]

#### element: TopElementName

**XML** 

TopElementName 1..1 xsd:NCName

base	xsd:NCName
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	11
example	A
id	[TOPELEMENTNAME]

element: IRmark XML

IRmark 0..1 xsd:string Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	01
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnIJmK9xc4OQ=

### attribute: Type

XML

base	NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	11
example	generic

#### enumerated values:

SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

#### element: Sender

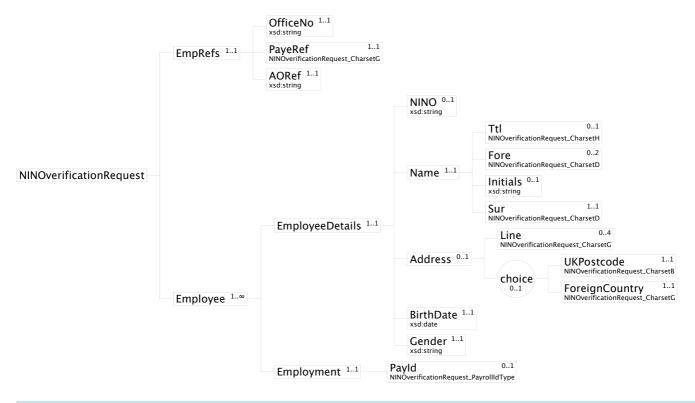
**XML** 

Sender 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender
cardinality	11
example	Individual

#### enumerated values:

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other



#### element: NINOverificationRequest

**XML** 

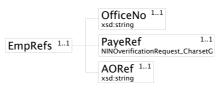
NINOverificationRequest EmpRefs  $^{1..1}$  Employee  $^{1..\infty}$ 

path /NINOverificationRequest
-------------------------------

#### validation rule:

error code: 7839	description: Valid message classes for a NINO Verification Request are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR-TIL.
transactional message (en)	Valid message classes for a NINO Verification Request are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR-TIL.
error code: 7827	description: [EMPLOYEE] may repeat up to 100 times.
transactional message (en)	You can only include between 1 and 100 [EMPLOYEE]s in each NINO Verification request.

### element: EmpRefs XML



path	/NINOverificationRequest/EmpRefs
cardinality	11
description	Employer References
id	[EMPLOYERREFERENCES]

### element: OfficeNo XML

OfficeNo 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/NINOverificationRequest/EmpRefs/OfficeNo

cardinality	11
Data Item Number	1
description	HMRC Office number
example	123
pattern	[0-9]{3}
id	[HMRCOFFICENUMBER]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7821	description: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]
transactional message (en)	The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]

### element: PayeRef XML

PayeRef 1..1 NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetG

base	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetG
path	/NINOverificationRequest/EmpRefs/PayeRef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	2
description	Employer paye Ref
example	Ref/001 <q></q>
minLength	1
maxLength	10
pattern	[^].*
id	[EMPLOYERPAYEREF]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7822	description: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]
transactional message (en)	The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]

# element: AORef XML

AORef 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/NINOverificationRequest/EmpRefs/AORef
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	3
description	Employer Accounts Office reference
example	123PQ7654321X
length	13
pattern	[0-9]{3}P[A-Z][0-9]{7}[0-9X]
id	[EMPLOYERACCOUNTSOFFICEREFERENCE]

## element: Employee XML

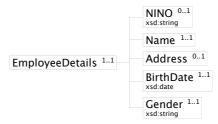
Employee  $^{1..\infty}$  EmployeeDetails  $^{1..1}$  Employment  $^{1..1}$ 

path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee
cardinality	1∞
description	Employee

Id   [EMPLOYEE]		id	[EMPLOYEE]
-----------------	--	----	------------

### element: EmployeeDetails

#### **XML**



path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails
cardinality	11
description	Employee details
id	[EMPLOYEEDETAILS]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7823	description: At least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present if not ( [NINO] is present )
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in [NINO]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]
error code: 7824	description: At least one of [FORENAME] and [INITIALS] must be present
transactional message (en)	There must be an entry in either [FORENAME] or [INITIALS]

### element: NINO XML

NINO 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/NINO
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	5
description	National Insurance Number
example	JS123456B
length	9
pattern	(AA AB AE AH AK AL AM AP AR AS AT AW AX AY AZ BA BB BE BH BK BL BM BT CA CB CE CH  CK CL CR EA EB EE EH EK EL EM EP ER ES ET EW EX EY EZ GY HA HB HE HH HK HL HM HP HR  HS HT HW HX HY HZ JA JB JC JE JG JH JJ JK JL JM JN JP JR JS JT JW JX JY JZ KA KB KE KH KK KL  KM KP KR KS KT KW KX KY KZ LA LB LE LH LK LL LM LP LR LS LT LW LX LY LZ MA MW MX NA  NB NE NH NL NM NP NR NS NW NX NY NZ OA OB OE OH OK OL OM OP OR OS OX PA PB PC  PE PG PH PJ PK PH PM PP PR PS PT PW PX PY RA RB RE RH RK RM RP RR RS RT RW RX RY R Z SA SB SC SE SG SH SJ SK SL SM SN SP SR SS ST SW SX SY SZ TA TB TE TH TK TL TM TP TR T S TT TW TX TY TZ WA WB WE WK WL WM WP YA YB YE YH YK YL YM YP YR YS YT YW YX YY Y Z ZA ZB ZE ZH ZK ZL ZM ZP ZR ZS ZT ZW ZX ZY)[0-9]{6}[A-D]
id	[NINO]

### element: Name XML



path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name
cardinality	11

element: Ttl XML

Ttl 0..1 NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetH

base	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetH
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Ttl
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	5A
description	Title
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[TITLE]

## element: Fore XML

Fore 0...2 NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetD

base	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetD
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Fore
cardinality	02
Data Item Number	7,9
description	Forename or given name
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[FORENAME]

### element: Initials XML

Initials 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Initials
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	8
description	Initials
example	jtb
minLength	1
maxLength	5
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z]*
id	[INITIALS]

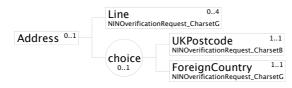
# element: Sur XML

Sur 1..1 NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetD

base NINOverificationRequest_CharsetD
---------------------------------------

path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Name/Sur
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	6
description	Surname or family name
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[SURNAME]

### element: Address XML



path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address
cardinality	01

### element: Line XML

Line 0..4 NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetG

	·
base	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetG
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/Line
cardinality	04
Data Item Number	13,14,15,16
description	Address line
example	9 Avenue Road
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9].*
id	[ADDRESSLINE]

### choice: XML



path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address
cardinality	01

# element: UKPostcode XML

UKPostcode 1..1 NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetB

base	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetB
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/UKPostcode
cardinality	11

Data Item Number	17
description	UK postcode
example	OX2 0FA
minLength	1
maxLength	10
pattern	[^].*
id	[POSTCODE]

### element: ForeignCountry

**XML** 

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ForeignCountry} & ^{1..1} \\ \textbf{NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetG} \end{array}$ 

base	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetG
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/ForeignCountry
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	18
description	Foreign country
example	France
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z].*
id	[FOREIGNCOUNTRY]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7825	description: If [FOREIGNCOUNTRY] is present, at least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [FOREIGNCOUNTRY]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]

#### element: BirthDate

**XML** 

BirthDate 1..1 xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	10
description	Date of birth
example	1974-10-15
documentation	The date is in the Common Era (minus sign in years is not permitted)
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-\d{2}
id	[DATEOFBIRTH]

#### validation rule:

error code: 7826	description: Must be later than 130 years before today
transactional message (en)	[DATEOFBIRTH] must be later than 130 years before today's date. Please check
error code: 5001	description: The Date of Birth must be today or earlier.
transactional message (en)	The Date must be today or earlier. Please check

#### element: Gender

**XML** 

Gender 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Gender
cardinality	11
Data Item Number	11
description	Current gender
example	М
id	[GENDER]

#### enumerated values:

М	Male
F	Female

### element: Employment

 $\mathbf{XML}$ 

Employment 11	PayId 01
Employment	NINOverificationRequest_PayrollIdType

path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/Employment
cardinality	11
description	Employment
id	[EMPLOYMENT]

# element: PayId

**XML** 

PayId 0..1
NINOverificationRequest\_PayrollIdType

base	NINOverificationRequest_PayrollIdType
path	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/Employment/PayId
cardinality	01
Data Item Number	38
description	Payroll ID
pattern	[^].*
id	[PAYROLLID]

# NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetB

XMI

# $type: \textbf{NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetB}$

XML

# NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetB xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_CharsetB]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, 0-9 or space
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

# $NINO verification Request\_CharsetD$

XMI

### type: NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetD

XML

# NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetD xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_CharsetD]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, space or -'
pattern	[A-Za-z \-']*

# NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetG

XMI

### type: NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetG

XML

# NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetG xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_CharsetG]
description	Any of A–Z, a–z, 0–9, space or .,-()/=!"%&*;<>'+:?
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 \.,\-\(\)/=!"%&\*;<>'\+:\?]*

# NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetH

XMI

## $type: {\bf NINOverification Request\_Charset H}$

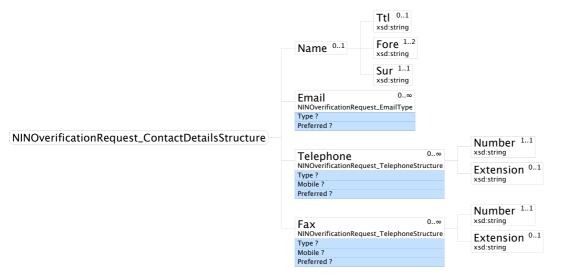
XML

# NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetH xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_CharsetH]
description	Any of A-Z, a-z, space or '
pattern	[A-Za-z\-\.']*

### NINOverificationRequest\_ContactDetailsStructure

XMI



#### type: NINOverificationRequest\_ContactDetailsStructure

**XML** 

Email

NINOverificationRequest\_ContactDetailsStructure

NINOverificationRequest\_ContactDetailsStructure

Telephone
NINOverificationRequest\_TelephoneStructure
Type?
Mobile?
Preferred?

Fax

0..∞
NINOverificationRequest\_TelephoneStructure
Type?
Mobile?
Preferred?

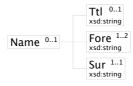
Fax

0..∞
NINOverificationRequest\_TelephoneStructure
Type?
Mobile?
Preferred?

Name 0..1

nath	[NINOvarification Paguage Contact Datails Structure]
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]
 •	

#### element: Name XML



path	NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name	
cardinality	01	
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)	

### element: Ttl XML

Ttl 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl
cardinality	01
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4

pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

### element: Fore XML

Fore 1..2 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	12
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

## element: Sur XML

Sur 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	11
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&\-']+

## element: Email XML

Email 0... NINOverificationRequest\_EmailType Type ?
Preferred ?

base	NINOverificationRequest_EmailType
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

## attribute: Type XML

base	NINOverificationRequest_WorkHomeType
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	01
description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

attribute: Preferred	XML

base	NINOverificationRequest_YesNoType
------	-----------------------------------

path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	01
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

## element: Telephone

**XML** 

	Number 11
Telephone 0∞	xsd:string
NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure	Extension 01
Type ?	xsd:string
Mobile ?	
Preferred ?	

base	NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0∞

#### element: Fax

**XML** 



base	NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0∞

# NINOverificationRequest\_EmailType

XMI

### type: NINOverificationRequest\_EmailType

XML

NINOverificationRequest\_EmailType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

# $NINO verification Request\_IR header String Type$

XMI

### type: NINOverificationRequest\_IRheaderStringType

XML

# $\begin{array}{c} NINO verification Request\_IR header String Type \\ xsd:string \end{array}$

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\(\)\*,\-\./]*

# $NINO verification Request\_ISO currency Type$

XMI

### type: NINOverificationRequest\_ISOcurrencyType

XML

NINOverificationRequest\_ISOcurrencyType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

#### enumerated values:

EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling

# NINOverificationRequest\_PayrollIdType

XMI

### type: NINOverificationRequest\_PayrollIdType

XML

# ${\color{red} {\sf NINOverificationRequest\_PayroIIIdType} } \\ {\color{red} {\sf NINOverificationRequest\_CharsetG} } \\ {\color{red} {\sf Constant of the properties} } \\ {\color{red$

base	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetG
path	[NINOverificationRequest_PayrollIdType]
example	PYRL/001.THX-1138
minLength	1
maxLength	35

### NINOverificationRequest\_TelephoneStructure

**XML** 

#### type: NINOverificationRequest\_TelephoneStructure

**XML** 

NINOverificationRequest\_TelephoneStructure
Type?
Mobile?
Preferred?

Number 1...1
xsd:string

Extension 0...1
xsd:string

path	[NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

#### attribute: Type

**XML** 

base	NINOverificationRequest_WorkHomeType
path	[NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardinality	01

### attribute: Mobile

**XML** 

base	NINOverificationRequest_YesNoType
path	[NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	01

#### attribute: Preferred

**XML** 

base	NINOverificationRequest_YesNoType
path	[NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	01

#### element: Number

**XML** 

Number 1..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	11
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\(\)\-\s]{1,35}

#### element: Extension

**XML** 

Extension 0..1 xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	01
description	Standard phone extension type

example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

# $NINO verification Request\_Work Home Type$

XMI

### type: NINOverificationRequest\_WorkHomeType

XML

NINOverificationRequest\_WorkHomeType xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

#### enumerated values:

home	
work	

# NINOverificationRequest\_YesNoType

XMI

### type: NINOverificationRequest\_YesNoType

XML

NINOverificationRequest\_YesNoType

base	xsd:string
path	[NINOverificationRequest_YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

#### enumerated values:

no	
yes	

# **Rule Index**

	44 05 400
5001: The Date of Birth must be today or earlier.	44, 85, 192
5004: At least one key must exist in the IRheader	32, 70, 143, 181
5005: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value	32, 70, 143, 181
7820: Valid message classes for an Employer Alignment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS-TIL.	38
7821: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]	39, 78, 150, 187
7822: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]	39, 79, 151, 188
7823: At least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present if not ( [NINO] is present )	41, 81, 189
7824: At least one of [FORENAME] and [INITIALS] must be present	41, 81, 189
7825: If [FOREIGNCOUNTRY] is present, at least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present	44, 84, 192
7826: Must be later than 130 years before today	44, 85, 192
7827: [EMPLOYEE] may repeat up to 100 times.	187
7828: [STARTDATE] must be no later than current date plus 30 days (i.e. Also any date in the past allowed)	46, 89
7829: At least two [ADDRESSLINE]s should be present if [STARTDATE] is present	46, 89
7831: [LEAVINGDATE] must not be later than thirty days after today	47, 95
7837: Valid message classes for a Full Payment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS-TIL.	78
7838: Valid message classes for an Employer Payment Summary are HMRC-PAYE-RTI- EPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EPS-TIL.	150
7839: Valid message classes for a NINO Verification Request are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR-TIL.	187
7844: The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as	80, 159
[RELATEDTAXYEAR].	01
7845: If [PARTNERDETAILS] is present then [SHAREDPARENTALPAY] must be present	81
7846: [PARTNERFORENAME] should be present if [PARTNERINITIALS] is absent	86
7847: If [PAYMENTAFTERLEAVINGDATEINDICATOR] is present the following should be true: [LEAVINGDATE] is present	101
7848: If [STATUTORYMATERNITYPAY] is present the following should be true: [GENDER] equals F	106
7849: If [GENDER] is male, NI Letter cannot contain B, E, O or T	108
7850: [NILETTER] must be unique within each occurrence of the [EMPLOYMENT] group	108
7852: [Earnings at LEL] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X'	110
7853: [Earnings above LEL to PT] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X'	110
7854: [Earnings above PT to UAP] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X'	110
7855: [Earnings above UAP up to UEL] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X'	111
7859: Must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check	79
7863: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X'.	111
7864: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X'.	111
7865: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'.	112
7866: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'.	112
7869: [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be before [NOPAYMENTDATETO]	152
7871: [PERIODOFINACTIVITY] must be less than or equal to 12 months.	153
7872: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be before [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO]	153
7873: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be the start of the next tax month	153
7874: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO] must be after the current date	153
7875: [DATESCHEMECEASED] should be present if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present	113, 160
7876: [DATESCHEMECEASED] must not be in the future	113, 160
7877: At least one of [EMPLOYEE], [COMPRESSEDPART], [FINALSUBMISSION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS] must be submitted	78
7878: If [STARTDATE] is present, at least one of [STARTINGDECLARATION], [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] must be present or [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] must be greater than zero	87
7879: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is prohibited if both of [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] are present	87
7880: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is prohibited if any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] are	87
present.  7881: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is mandatory if [STARTDATE] is present, unless any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] are present, or both [OCCPENIND] and	87
[ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] are present.	
7882: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm	136
7883: If [TAXWKOFAPPTOFDIRECTOR] is present then [DIRECTORSNIC] must be present	89
7884: If [EEACITIZEN] is present the following should be true: [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS] is present or [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS] is present or [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] is present	91

7885: [TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTTYPE] should be unique within each [PAYMENT]	107
7887: Must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check	109
7889: Must be the appropriate tax year for the schema year. I.E. 15-16 for RTI-2016	80, 159
7898: [UNIQUEPARTID] is mandatory if [NUMBEROFPARTS] > 1	40
7905: [LEAVINGDATE] must be later than the start of the tax year (CY-6).	47, 95
7907: [DATEOFBIRTH] is mandatory if [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL] is absent.	40, 81
7908: [ECON] is mandatory if any [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'.	78
7910: [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be on or before the current date.	152
7911: [NOPAYMENTDATETO] must be no later than the end of the current tax month – the 5th.	152
7912: If [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE] is present, at least one of [SMPRECOVERED] or [SPPRECOVERED] or [SAPRECOVERED] or [SHPPRECOVERED] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSMP] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSPP] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSHP] or [CISDEDUCTIONSSUFFERED] must be present.	154
7913: On an EPS, at least one of [NOPAYMENTFORPERIOD], [PERIODOFINACTIVITY], [EMPLOYMENTALLOWANCEINDICATOR], [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE], [ACCOUNTINFORMATION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS] must be submitted.	150
7914: [SCON] is mandatory if [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'.	108
7916: If [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] is present then [OCCPENIND] should be present.	87
7918: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 1 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 March of the tax year before [RELATEDTAXYEAR] and 19 May of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7919: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 2 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 April and 19 June of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7920: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 3 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 May and 19 July of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7921: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 4 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 June and 19 August of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7922: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 5 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 July and 19 September of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7923: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 6 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 August and 19 October of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7924: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 7 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 September and 19 November of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7925: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 8 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 October and 19 December of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7926: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 9 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 November and 19 January of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7927: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 10 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 December and 19 February of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7928: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 11 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 January and 19 March of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive.	154
7929: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 12 is only valid if the submission is made on or after 6 February of [RELATEDTAXYEAR].	154
7930: [SCON] is valid only if this does not equal 'S2769999P'	109

# **Rule Documentation**

Error code: 5001 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate Description: The Date of Birth must be today or earlier. Transactional error (en): The Date must be today or earlier. Please check	44
Error code: 5001 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate Description: The Date of Birth must be today or earlier. Transactional error (en): The Date must be today or earlier. Please check	85
Error code: 5001 Location: /NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate Description: The Date of Birth must be today or earlier. Transactional error (en): The Date must be today or earlier. Please check	192
Error code: 5004 Location: /IRheader Description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader Transactional error (en): At least one key must exist in the IRheader	32, 70, 143, 181
Error code: 5005 Location: /IRheader/Keys/Key Description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value Transactional error (en): Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.	32, 70, 143, 181
Error code: 7820 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission Description: Valid message classes for an Employer Alignment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS and HMRC-PAYE-RTIL-EAS-TIL. Transactional error (en): Valid message classes for an Employer Alignment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EAS-TIL.	38
Error code: 7821 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/EmpRefs/OfficeNo Description: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER] Transactional error (en): The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]	39
Error code: 7821 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/EmpRefs/OfficeNo Description: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER] Transactional error (en): The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]	150
Error code: 7821 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/OfficeNo Description: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER] Transactional error (en): The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]	78
Error code: 7821 Location: /NINOverificationRequest/EmpRefs/OfficeNo Description: The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER] Transactional error (en): The TaxOfficeNumber key within the IRheader must match [HMRCOFFICENUMBER]	187
Error code: 7822 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/EmpRefs/PayeRef Description: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF] Transactional error (en): The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]	39
Error code: 7822 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/EmpRefs/PayeRef Description: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF] Transactional error (en): The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]	151
Error code: 7822 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/PayeRef Description: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF] Transactional error (en): The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match [EMPLOYERPAYEREF]	79

Location: Descripti [EMPLOYI Transacti	e: 7822 /NINOverificationRequest/EmpRefs/PayeRef on: The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match ERPAYEREF] onal error (en): The TaxOfficeReference key within the IRheader must match ERPAYEREF]	188
Descripti	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails on: At least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present if not ([NINO] is present) onal error (en): There is no entry in [NINO]. Please complete at least two	41
Descripti	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails on: At least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present if not ([NINO] is present ) onal error (en): There is no entry in [NINO]. Please complete at least two	81
Descripti	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails on: At least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be present if not ([NINO] is present ) onal error (en): There is no entry in [NINO]. Please complete at least two	189
Descripti	e: 7824 /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails on: At least one of [FORENAME] and [INITIALS] must be present onal error (en): There must be an entry in either [FORENAME] or [INITIALS]	41
Descripti	e: 7824 /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails on: At least one of [FORENAME] and [INITIALS] must be present onal error (en): There must be an entry in either [FORENAME] or [INITIALS]	81
Descripti	e: 7824 /NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails on: At least one of [FORENAME] and [INITIALS] must be present onal error (en): There must be an entry in either [FORENAME] or [INITIALS]	189
Descripti present Transacti		44
Descripti present Transacti	e: 7825 /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/Address/ForeignCount on: If [FOREIGNCOUNTRY] is present, at least two [ADDRESSLINE] should be onal error (en): There is an entry in [FOREIGNCOUNTRY]. Please complete at [ADDRESSLINE]	ry 84
Descripti present Transacti		192
Descripti	/EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate on: Must be later than 130 years before today onal error (en): [DATEOFBIRTH] must be later than 130 years before today's	44
Descripti	/FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate on: Must be later than 130 years before today onal error (en): [DATEOFBIRTH] must be later than 130 years before today's	85
Descripti	/NINOverificationRequest/Employee/EmployeeDetails/BirthDate on: Must be later than 130 years before today onal error (en): [DATEOFBIRTH] must be later than 130 years before today's	192
Descripti Transacti	e: 7827 /NINOverificationRequest on: [EMPLOYEE] may repeat up to 100 times. onal error (en): You can only include between 1 and 100 [EMPLOYEE]s in each ification request.	187

Error code: 7828 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StartDate Description: [STARTDATE] must be no later than current date plus 30 days (i.e. Also any date in the past allowed) Transactional error (en): The [STARTDATE] must be a date in the past or any date from today to 30 days in the future. Please check	46
Error code: 7828 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StartDate Description: [STARTDATE] must be no later than current date plus 30 days (i.e. Also any date in the past allowed) Transactional error (en): The [STARTDATE] must be a date in the past or any date from today to 30 days in the future. Please check	89
Error code: 7829 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StartDate Description: At least two [ADDRESSLINE]s should be present if [STARTDATE] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [STARTDATE]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]s	46
Error code: 7829 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/StartDate Description: At least two [ADDRESSLINE]s should be present if [STARTDATE] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [STARTDATE]. Please complete at least two [ADDRESSLINE]s	89
Error code: 7831 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/LeavingDate Description: [LEAVINGDATE] must not be later than thirty days after today Transactional error (en): The [LEAVINGDATE] cannot be a future date more than thirty days from today. Please check	47
Error code: 7831 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/LeavingDate Description: [LEAVINGDATE] must not be later than thirty days after today Transactional error (en): The [LEAVINGDATE] cannot be a future date more than thirty days from today. Please check	95
Error code: 7837 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission Description: Valid message classes for a Full Payment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS-TIL. Transactional error (en): Valid message classes for a Full Payment Submission are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-FPS-TIL.	78
Error code: 7838 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary Description: Valid message classes for an Employer Payment Summary are HMRC-PAYE- RTI-EPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EPS-TIL. Transactional error (en): Valid message classes for an Employer Payment Summary are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EPS and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-EPS-TIL.	150
Error code: 7839 Location: /NINOverificationRequest Description: Valid message classes for a NINO Verification Request are HMRC-PAYE- RTI-NVR and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR-TIL. Transactional error (en): Valid message classes for a NINO Verification Request are HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR and HMRC-PAYE-RTI-NVR-TIL.	187
Error code: 7844 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RelatedTaxYear Description: The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Transactional error (en): The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as [RELATEDTAXYEAR].	159
Error code: 7844  Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/RelatedTaxYear Description: The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as [RELATEDTAXYEAR].  Transactional error (en): The PeriodEnd within the IRheader must be within the same tax year as [RELATEDTAXYEAR].	80
Error code: 7845 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee Description: If [PARTNERDETAILS] is present then [SHAREDPARENTALPAY] must be present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [PARTNERDETAILS]. This is only relevant if [SHAREDPARENTALPAY] is included in the submission. Please check	81
Error code: 7846 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/EmployeeDetails/PartnerDetails Description: [PARTNERFORENAME] should be present if [PARTNERINITIALS] is absent Transactional error (en): There must be an entry in [PARTNERFORENAME] or [PARTNERINITIALS] if [PARTNERDETAILS] is submitted. Please check	86

Error code: 7847 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/PmtAfterLeaving Description: If [PAYMENTAFTERLEAVINGDATEINDICATOR] is present the following should be true: [LEAVINGDATE] is present Transactional error (en): The [PAYMENTAFTERLEAVINGDATEINDICATOR] is set. Please complete [LEAVINGDATE]	101
Error code: 7848 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/SMPYTD Description: If [STATUTORYMATERNITYPAY] is present the following should be true: [GENDER] equals F Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [STATUTORYMATERNITYPAY]. This can only be present if [GENDER] equals F. Please check	106
Error code: 7849 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/NIletter Description: If [GENDER] is male, NI Letter cannot contain B, E, O or T Transactional error (en): The NI Letter cannot be B, E, O or T if [GENDER] is shown as male. Please check	108
Error code: 7850 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NllettersAndValues/Nlletter Description: [NILETTER] must be unique within each occurrence of the [EMPLOYMENT] group Transactional error (en): The [NILETTER] must be unique within each occurrence of the [EMPLOYMENT] group. Please check	108
Error code: 7852 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/AtLELYTD Description: [Earnings at LEL] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X' Transactional error (en): The amount in [Earnings at LEL] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check	110
Error code: 7853 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/LELtoPTYTD Description: [Earnings above LEL to PT] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X' Transactional error (en): The amount in [Earnings above LEL to PT] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check	110
Error code: 7854 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/PTtoUAPYTD Description: [Earnings above PT to UAP] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X' Transactional error (en): The amount in [Earnings above PT to UAP] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check	110
Error code: 7855 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/UAPtoUELYTD Description: [Earnings above UAP up to UEL] must be zero if [NILETTER] is 'X' Transactional error (en): The amount in [Earnings above UAP up to UEL] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check	111
Error code: 7859 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/EmpRefs/ECON Description: Must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check Transactional error (en): The ECON must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check. Please check	79
Error code: 7863 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/TotalEmpNICInPd Description: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X'. Transactional error (en): The amount in [TOTALEMPLOYERNICONTRIBUTIONS] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check	111
Error code: 7864 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NllettersAndValues/TotalEmpNICYTD Description: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X'. Transactional error (en): The amount in [TOTALEMPLOYERNICONTRIBUTIONSYEARTODATE] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X'. Please check	111
Error code: 7865 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/EmpeeContribnsInP d Description: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'. Transactional error (en): The amount in [EMPLOYEESCONTRIBUTIONSONALLEARNINGS] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'. Please check	112

Error code: 7866 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NllettersAndValues/EmpeeContribnsYT D Description: This must be 0.00 if [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'. Transactional error (en): The amount in [EMPLOYEESCONTRIBUTIONSONALLEARNINGSYEARTODATE] must be 0.00 if the [NILETTER] is 'X', 'C', or 'W'. Please check	112
Error code: 7869 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/NoPaymentDates/From Description: [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be before [NOPAYMENTDATETO] Transactional error (en): [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be before [NOPAYMENTDATETO]. Please check	152
Error code: 7871 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/PeriodOfInactivity Description: [PERIODOFINACTIVITY] must be less than or equal to 12 months. Transactional error (en): [PERIODOFINACTIVITY] must be less than or equal to 12 months. Please check	153
Error code: 7872 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/PeriodOfInactivity/From Description: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be before [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO] Transactional error (en): [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be before [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO]. Please check	153
Error code: 7873 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/PeriodOflnactivity/From Description: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be the start of the next tax month Transactional error (en): [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM] must be the start of the next tax month. Please check	153
Error code: 7874 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/PeriodOfInactivity/To Description: [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO] must be after the current date Transactional error (en): [PERIODOFINACTIVITYTO] must be after today. Please check	153
Error code: 7875 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/FinalSubmission/BecauseSchemeCeased Description: [DATESCHEMECEASED] should be present if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present Transactional error (en): [DATESCHEMECEASED] must be completed if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present	160
Error code: 7875 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/FinalSubmission/BecauseSchemeCeased Description: [DATESCHEMECEASED] should be present if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present Transactional error (en): [DATESCHEMECEASED] must be completed if [FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR] is present	113
Error code: 7876 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/FinalSubmission/DateSchemeCeased Description: [DATESCHEMECEASED] must not be in the future Transactional error (en): The [DATESCHEMECEASED] must be today or earlier. Please check	160
Error code: 7876 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/FinalSubmission/DateSchemeCeased Description: [DATESCHEMECEASED] must not be in the future Transactional error (en): The [DATESCHEMECEASED] must be today or earlier. Please check	113
Error code: 7877 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission Description: At least one of [EMPLOYEE], [COMPRESSEDPART], [FINALSUBMISSION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS] must be submitted Transactional error (en): At least one of [EMPLOYEE], [COMPRESSEDPART], [FINALSUBMISSION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS] must be submitted	78
Error code: 7878 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment Description: If [STARTDATE] is present, at least one of [STARTINGDECLARATION], [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] must be present or [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] must be greater than zero Transactional error (en): If [STARTDATE] is completed, at least one of [STARTINGDECLARATION], [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] must be present or [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] must be greater than zero. Please check	87
Error code: 7879 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment Description: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is prohibited if both of [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] are present Transactional error (en): You cannot complete [STARTINGDECLARATION] if both of [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] are present	87

Error code: 7880  Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment Description: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is prohibited if any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] are present. Transactional error (en): You cannot complete [STARTINGDECLARATION] if any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] are present.	87
Error code: 7881 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment Description: [STARTINGDECLARATION] is mandatory if [STARTDATE] is present, unless any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] are present, or both [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] are present. Transactional error (en): You must complete [STARTINGDECLARATION] if [STARTDATE] is present, unless there is an entry in any of [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS], [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS], [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK], or both [OCCPENIND] and [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION]. Please check.	87
Error code: 7882 Location: [FullPaymentSubmission_UTRtype] Description: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm Transactional error (en): The entry must be a valid UTR. Please check.	136
Error code: 7883 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Description: If [TAXWKOFAPPTOFDIRECTOR] is present then [DIRECTORSNIC] must be present Transactional error (en): If [TAXWKOFAPPTOFDIRECTOR] is entered then [DIRECTORSNIC] must be completed. Please check	89
Error code: 7884 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Starter/Seconded/EEACitizen Description: If [EEACITIZEN] is present the following should be true: [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS] is present or [INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS] is present or [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK] is present Transactional error (en): If [EEACITIZEN] is selected you must also select one of [INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS],[INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS] or [INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK]	91
Error code: 7885 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/Payment/TrivialCommutationPayment Description: [TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTTYPE] should be unique within each [PAYMENT] Transactional error (en): [TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTTYPE] should be unique. Please check	107
Error code: 7887 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NIlettersAndValues/SCON Description: Must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check Transactional error (en): The SCON entered must be valid against the Modulus 19 Check. If you don't know your SCON you can find it on your Employer's Contracting-out certificate or by contacting your Pension Scheme Provider.	109
Error code: 7889 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RelatedTaxYear Description: Must be the appropriate tax year for the schema year. I.E. 15-16 for RTI- 2016 Transactional error (en): The Related tax year entered is invalid. Please check	159
Error code: 7889 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/RelatedTaxYear Description: Must be the appropriate tax year for the schema year. I.E. 15-16 for RTI- 2016 Transactional error (en): The Related tax year entered is invalid. Please check	80
Error code: 7898 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/NumberOfParts Description: [UNIQUEPARTID] is mandatory if [NUMBEROFPARTS] > 1 Transactional error (en): You must enter [UNIQUEPARTID] if the [NUMBEROFPARTS] is greater than 1	40
Error code: 7905 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee/Employment/LeavingDate Description: [LEAVINGDATE] must be later than the start of the tax year (CY-6). Transactional error (en): The [LEAVINGDATE] must be within the last 6 previous tax years.	47
Error code: 7905 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/LeavingDate Description: [LEAVINGDATE] must be later than the start of the tax year (CY-6). Transactional error (en): The [LEAVINGDATE] must be within the last 6 previous tax years.	95

Error code: 7907 Location: /EmployerAlignmentSubmission/Employee Description: [DATEOFBIRTH] is mandatory if [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL] is absent. Transactional error (en): There must be an entry in [DATEOFBIRTH] if there is no entry in [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL]. Please check.	40
Error code: 7907 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee Description: [DATEOFBIRTH] is mandatory if [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL] is absent. Transactional error (en): There must be an entry in [DATEOFBIRTH] if there is no entry in [PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL]. Please check.	81
Error code: 7908 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission Description: [ECON] is mandatory if any [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'. Transactional error (en): There must be an entry in [ECON] if any [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'. Please check	78
Error code: 7910 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/NoPaymentDates/From Description: [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be on or before the current date. Transactional error (en): The entry in [NOPAYMENTDATEFROM] must be on or before today. Please check.	152
Error code: 7911 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/NoPaymentDates/To Description: [NOPAYMENTDATETO] must be no later than the end of the current tax month - the 5th. Transactional error (en): The entry in [NOPAYMENTDATETO] must be no later than the 5th of the current tax month. Please check.	152
Error code: 7912 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD Description: If [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE] is present, at least one of [SMPRECOVERED] or [SPPRECOVERED] or [SAPRECOVERED] or [SHPPRECOVERED] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSMP] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSPP] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSAP] or [NICCOMPENSATIONONSHPP] or [CISDEDUCTIONSSUFFERED] must be present.  Transactional error (en): There must be an entry in at least one of [SMPRECOVERED], [SPPRECOVERED], [SAPRECOVERED], [SHPPRECOVERED], [NICCOMPENSATIONONSMP], [NICCOMPENSATIONONSPP], [NICCOMPENSATIONONSAP], [NICCOMPENSATIONONSHPP] or [CISDEDUCTIONSSUFFERED] if [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE] is present. Please check.	154
Error code: 7913 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary Description: On an EPS, at least one of [NOPAYMENTFORPERIOD], [PERIODOFINACTIVITY], [EMPLOYMENTALLOWANCEINDICATOR], [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE], [ACCOUNTINFORMATION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS] must be submitted. Transactional error (en): On an Employer Payment Submission there must be an entry in at least one of [NOPAYMENTFORPERIOD], [PERIODOFINACTIVITY], [EMPLOYMENTALLOWANCEINDICATOR], [RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE], [ACCOUNTINFORMATION] or [QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS]. Please check.	150
Error code: 7914 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NllettersAndValues/Nlletter Description: [SCON] is mandatory if [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'. Transactional error (en): There must be an entry in [SCON] if [NILETTER] is one of 'D', 'E', 'I', 'K', 'L', 'N', 'O' or 'V'. If you do not know the relevant SCON you can find it on your Employer's Contracting-out Certificate or by contacting your Pension Scheme Provider.	108
Error code: 7916 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment Description: If [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION] is present then [OCCPENIND] should be present. Transactional error (en): If there is an entry in [ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION], then [OCCPENIND] must be completed. Please check.	87
Error code: 7918 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 1 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 March of the tax year before [RELATEDTAXYEAR] and 19 May of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 1 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 March of the tax year before the [RELATEDTAXYEAR] and 19 May of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Please check.	154
Error code: 7919 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 2 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 April and 19 June of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 2 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 April and 19 June inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154

Error code: 7920 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 3 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 May and 19 July of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 3 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 May and 19 July inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7921 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 4 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 June and 19 August of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 4 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 June and 19 August inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7922 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 5 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 July and 19 September of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 5 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 July and 19 September inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7923 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 6 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 August and 19 October of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 6 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 August and 19 October inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7924 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 7 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 September and 19 November of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 7 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 September and 19 November inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7925 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 8 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 October and 19 December of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 8 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 October and 19 December inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7926 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 9 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 November and 19 January of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 9 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 November and 19 January inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7927 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 10 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 December and 19 February of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 10 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 December and 19 February inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7928 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 11 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 January and 19 March of [RELATEDTAXYEAR] inclusive. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 11 is only valid if the submission is made between 6 January and 19 March inclusive of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7929 Location: /EmployerPaymentSummary/RecoverableAmountsYTD/TaxMonth Description: A [TAXMONTH] equal to 12 is only valid if the submission is made on or after 6 February of [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Transactional error (en): The entry in [TAXMONTH] of 12 is only valid if the submission is made on or after 6 February of the [RELATEDTAXYEAR]. Please check.	154
Error code: 7930 Location: /FullPaymentSubmission/Employee/Employment/NllettersAndValues/SCON Description: [SCON] is valid only if this does not equal 'S2769999P' Transactional error (en): The entry in [SCON] of 'S2769999P' is not an acceptable entry. Please enter the correct SCON. If you don't know your SCON you can find it on your Employer's Contracting-out certificate or by contacting your Pension Scheme Provider.	109

# Mapping Id Index

[ACCOUNTION DERMAME]	150	[ID Hooder]	20 69 141 170
[ACCOUNTHOLDERNAME] [ACCOUNTINFORMATION]	158 158	[IR Header] [IRREGULAREMPLOYMENTINDICATOR]	30, 68, 141, 179 47, 94
[ACCOUNTNUMBER]	158	[ITEMSSUBJECTTOCLASS1NIC]	104
[ADDRESSLINE]	43, 83, 191	[Key within GovTalkDetails]	22
[AGGREGATEDEARNINGS]	101	[LEAVINGDATE]	47, 95
[ANNUALAMOUNTOFPENSION]	92, 93	[LINE]	34, 72, 145, 183
[BACSHASHCODE]	98	[Message class in GovTalk Header]	16
[BENEFITSTAXEDVIAPAYROLL]	104	[MONTHLYPERIODNUMBER]	100
[BENEFITSTAXEDVIAPAYROLLYTD]	96	[NAMESPACE]	36, 74, 147, 185
[BUILDINGSOCIETYREFERENCE]	159	[NETPAYINPERIOD]	103
[CISDEDUCTIONSSUFFERED]	157	[NICCOMPENSATIONONSAP]	157
[COMPRESSEDPART]	48, 112	[NICCOMPENSATIONONSHPP]	157
[COTAXREF]	80	[NICCOMPENSATIONONSMP]	156
[COUNTRY]	35, 73, 146, 184	[NICCOMPENSATIONONSPP]	157
[DATEOFBIRTH]	44, 85, 192	[NILETTER]	108
[DATESCHEMECEASED]	113, 160	[NILETTERSANDVALUES]	108
[DEDUCTIONSFROMNETPAY]	103	[NINO]	41, 82, 189
[DIRECTORSNIC]	88	[NONTAXABLEPAYMENTS]	103
[Earnings above LEL to PT]	110	[NOPAYMENTDATEFROM]	152
[Earnings above PT to UAP]	110	[NOPAYMENTDATES]	152
[Earnings above UAP up to UEL]	111	[NOPAYMENTDATETO]	152
[Earnings at LEL]	110	[NOPAYMENTFORPERIOD]	151
[EAS]	30	[NUMBEROFEARNINGSPERIODSCOVERED]	101
[ECON]	79	[NUMBEROFPAIDHOURSWORKEDINPERIOD]	101
[EEACITIZEN]	91	[NUMBEROFPARTS]	40
[EMPLOYEE]	40, 81, 188	[NVR]	179
[EMPLOYEEDETAILS]	41, 81, 189	[OCCPENIND]	45, 88
[EMPLOYEEPENSIONCONTRIBUTIONS]	104	[OLDPAYROLLID]	94
[EMPLOYEEPENSIONCONTRIBUTIONSYTD]	96	[ONSTRIKEIND]	105
[EMPLOYEESCONTRIBUTIONSONALLEARNIN	112	[P11FORMSDUE]	115, 162
GS]		[PARTNERDETAILS]	86
[EMPLOYEESCONTRIBUTIONSONALLEARNIN GSYEARTODATE]	112	[PARTNERFORENAME]	86
[EMPLOYERACCOUNTSOFFICEREFERENCE]	39, 79, 151, 188	[PARTNERINITIALS]	87
[EMPLOYERPAYEREF]	39, 79, 151, 188	[PARTNERNINO]	86
[EMPLOYERREFERENCES]	38, 78, 150, 187	[PARTNERSURNAME]	87
[EMPLOYMENT]	45, 87, 193	[PASSPORTNUMBER]	85
[EMPLOYMENTALLOWANCEINDICATOR]	154	[PAYFREQUENCY]	99
[EPM6SCHEME]	92	[PAYMENT]	47, 98
[EPS]	141	[PAYMENTAFTERLEAVINGDATEINDICATOR]	101
[EXPATIND]	45	[PAYMENTDATE]	99
[EXPENSESBENEFITSVOUCHERS]	115, 161	[PAYMENTTOANONINDIVIDUAL]	46, 94
[FIGURESTODATE]	95	[PAYROLLID]	46, 93, 193
[FINALSUBMISSION]	113, 160	[PAYROLLIDCHANGED]	93
[FINALSUBMISSIONCEASEDINDICATOR]	113, 160	[PAYROLLIDCHANGEDINDICATOR]	94
[FINALSUBMISSIONFORYEARINDICATOR]	114, 160	[PAYTOSOMEONEELSE]	115, 162
[FLEXIBLYACCESSINGPENSIONRIGHTS]	107	[PENSIONCONTRIBUTIONSNOTNET]	104
[FOREIGNCOUNTRY]	44, 84, 192	[PENSIONCONTRIBUTIONSNOTNETYTD]	96
[FORENAME]	42, 82, 190	[PENSIONPAIDBECAUSERECENTLYBEREAVE	92, 93
[FPS]	68	D] [PENSIONSTART]	92
[GENDER]	45, 85, 192	[Period End in the IR Header]	33, 71, 144, 182
[GROSSEARNINGSFORNICSINTHISPERIOD]	109	[PERIODOFINACTIVITY]	153
[GROSSEARNINGSFORNICSYTD]	110	[PERIODOFINACTIVITY] [PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM]	153
[HASSTUDENTLOAN]	90	[PERIODOFINACTIVITYFROM]	153
[HMRCOFFICENUMBER]	39, 78, 150, 187	[PERSONOUTSIDEUKTHIRTYDAYS]	115, 161
[id2]	32, 70, 143, 181	[POSTCODE]	34, 44, 72, 84,
[id3]	32, 70, 143, 181	[i OJICODL]	145, 183, 191
[id4]	32, 70, 143, 181	[QUESTIONSANDDECLARATIONS]	114, 161
[INDIVIDUALSECONDEDTOWORKINUK]	90	[RECOVERABLEAMOUNTSYEARTODATE]	154
[INITIALS]	42, 83, 190	[REFERENCE]	36, 74, 147, 185
[INTENDTOSTAYLESSTHAN183DAYS]	91	[RELATEDTAXYEAR]	80, 159
[INTENDTOSTAYOVER183DAYS]	91	[REPORTINGAFTERPAYMENT]	99
[INTENDTOWORKBOTHINANDOUTOFUK]	91	[SAPRECOVERED]	156

[SAUTR]	80
[SCHEMAVERSION]	36, 74, 147, 185
[SCON]	109
[SERVICECOMPANY]	115, 162
[SHAREDPARENTALPAY]	106
[SHPPRECOVERED]	156
[SMPRECOVERED]	155
[SORTCODE]	159
[SPPRECOVERED]	156
[STARTDATE]	46, 89
[STARTERINFORMATION]	46, 89
[STARTINGDECLARATION]	90
[STATUTORYADOPTIONPAY]	106
[STATUTORYMATERNITYPAY]	106
[STATUTORYPATERNITYPAY]	106
[STUDENTLOANREPAYMENT]	105
[SURNAME]	43, 83, 190
[SVR]	48, 102
[TAXABLEPAYINPERIOD]	103
[TAXABLEPAYTODATE]	95
[TAXCODE]	47, 102
[TAXCODEBASISOFOPERATION]	48, 102
[TAXDEDUCTEDORREFUNDED]	105
[TAXFREEPAYMENTSTOEMPLOYEE]	114, 161
[TAXMONTH]	154
[TAXWKOFAPPTOFDIRECTOR]	89
[TITLE]	42, 82, 190
[TOPELEMENTNAME]	36, 74, 147, 185
[TOTALEMPLOYERNICONTRIBUTIONS]	111
[TOTALEMPLOYERNICONTRIBUTIONSYEART ODATE]	111
[TOTALSTUDENTLOANSTODATE]	96
[TOTALTAXTODATE]	95
[TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTAMT]	107
[TRIVIALCOMMUTATIONPAYMENTTYPE]	107
[TYPE]	48, 113
[UNIQUEPARTID]	40
[UNPAIDABSENCEIND]	105
[WEEKLYPERIODNUMBER]	100

# Index

Account	158	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ContactDe	54
AccountHoldersName	158	tailsStructure	3.1
AccountNo	158	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_DateType	57
Address	34, 43, 72, 83,	$Employer A lignment Submission\_Email Type$	58
	145, 183, 191	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_IRheaderSt ringType	59
Agent	33, 71, 144, 182	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_ISOcurrenc	60
AgentID	33, 71, 144, 182	уТуре	00
AggregatedEarnings	101	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_PayrollIdT	61
Amount	92, 93	ype	CO
any anyAttribute	27 27	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_Telephone Structure	62
AORef	39, 79, 151, 188	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_WorkHom	64
Atlelyto	110	eType	
AuditID	18	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesNoTyp e	65
Authentication	20	EmployerAlignmentSubmission_YesType	66
BacsHashCode	98	EmployerPaymentSummary	140, 141, 149
BasisNonCumulative	48. 102	EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetA	163
BecauseSchemeCeased	113, 160	EmployerPaymentSummary_CharsetG	164
BenefitsTaxedViaPayroll	104	EmployerPaymentSummary_ContactDetails	165
BenefitsTaxedViaPayrollYTD	96	Structure	
Bereaved	92, 93	EmployerPaymentSummary_DateType	168
BirthDate	44, 85, 192	EmployerPaymentSummary_EmailType	169
Body	27	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRheaderString Type	170
BuildingSocRef	159	EmployerPaymentSummary_IRmonetaryTy	171
Channel	23	pe	
ChannelRouting	23	EmployerPaymentSummary_ISOcurrencyTy	172
choice	20, 24, 40, 43,	pe	172
	80, 81, 84, 90, 100, 191	EmployerPaymentSummary_TelephoneStru cture	173
CISDeductionsSuffered	157	$Employer Payment Summary\_Work Home Typ$	175
Class	16	e 5 l B N N T	176
Company	34, 72, 145, 183	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesNoType	176
CompressedPart	48, 112	EmployerPaymentSummary_YesType	177
Contact	33, 35, 71, 73, 144, 146, 182,	Employment EmpRefs	45, 87, 193
	144, 146, 162,	Envelope Version	38, 78, 150, 187 16
Contains	36, 74, 147, 185	EPM6	92
CorrelationID	18	Error	25
COTAXRef	80	Expatind	45
Country	35, 73, 146, 184	Expenses Vouchers Or Benefits From Others	115, 161
DateSchemeCeased	113, 160	Extension	62, 134, 173,
DednsFromNetPay	103		205
DefaultCurrency	35, 73, 146, 184	Fax	56, 123, 167, 200
DirectorsNIC	88	FiguresToDate	95
ECON	79	FinalSubmission	113, 160
EEACitizen	91	FlexiblyAccessingPensionRights	107
Email	55, 122, 166, 199	Fore	42, 55, 82, 86,
EmailAddress	21		122, 166, 190, 199
EmpAllceInd	154	ForeignCountry	44, 84, 192
EmpeeContribnsInPd	112	ForYear	114, 160
EmpeeContribnsYTD	112	FreeOfTaxPaymentsMadeToEmployee	114, 161
EmpeePenContribnsNotPaid	104	From	152, 153
EmpeePenContribnsNotPaidYTD	96	FullPaymentSubmission	<i>67,</i> 68, <i>76</i>
EmpeePenContribnsPaid	104	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetB	117
EmpeePenContribnsPaidYTD	96	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetD	118
Employee	40, 81, 188	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetG	119
EmployeeDetails	41, 81, 189	FullPaymentSubmission_CharsetH	120
EmployerAlignmentSubmission	<i>29,</i> 30, <i>38</i>	FullPaymentSubmission_ContactDetailsStr	121
EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetB	50	ucture	10.4
EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetD	51	FullPaymentSubmission_DateType	124
EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetG EmployerAlignmentSubmission_CharsetH	52 53	FullPaymentSubmission_EmailType FullPaymentSubmission_IRdecimalType	125 126
EmployerAnginnentSubmission_Charsetf	33	i am aymentoubinission_indeciman ype	120

FullPaymentSubmission_IRheaderStringTyp	127	NINOverificationRequest	<i>178,</i> 179, <i>187</i>
FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonetaryType	128	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetB	194
FullPaymentSubmission_IRmonNegativeMo	129	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetD	195
netaryType	129	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetG	196
FullPaymentSubmission_IRwholeUnitsMone	130	NINOverificationRequest_CharsetH	197
taryType	121	NINOverificationRequest_ContactDetailsStructure	198
FullPaymentSubmission_ISOcurrencyType	131	NINOverificationRequest_EmailType	201
FullPaymentSubmission_PAYENINOtype	132	NINOverificationRequest_IRheaderStringTy	202
FullPaymentSubmission_PayrollIdType	133	pe	
FullPaymentSubmission_TelephoneStructure	134	NINOverificationRequest_ISOcurrencyType	203
FullPaymentSubmission_UTRtype	136	NINOverificationRequest_PayrollIdType	204
FullPaymentSubmission_WorkHomeType	137	NINOverificationRequest_TelephoneStruct ure	205
FullPaymentSubmission_YesNoType	138	NINOverificationRequest_WorkHomeType	207
FullPaymentSubmission_YesType	139	NINOverificationRequest_YesNoType	208
Function	17	NonTaxOrNICPmt	103
GatewayAdditions	27	NoPaymentDates	152
GatewayTest	19	NoPaymentForPeriod	151
GatewayTimestamp	19	Number	26, 62, 134,
GatewayValidation	23	Humber	173, 205
Gender	45, 85, 192	NumberOfParts	40
GovTalk-Envelope	14	OccPenInd	45, 88
GovTalkDetails	21	OccPension	92
GovTalkErrors	25	OfficeNo	39, 78, 150, 187
GovTalkMessage	15	OldPayrollId	94
GrossEarningsForNICsInPd	109	OnStrike	105
GrossEarningsForNICsYTD	110	Organisation	22
Header	16	P11DFormsDue	115, 162
HoursWorked	101	PartnerDetails	86
ID	25	PassportNumber	85
IDAuthentication	19	PayAfterStatDedns	103
Initials	42, 83, 87, 190	PayeRef	39, 79, 151, 188
InOutUK	91	PayFreq	99
IRenvelope	30, 68, 141, 179	Payld	46, 93, 193
IRheader	30, <i>31</i> , 68, <i>69</i> ,	PayldChgd	93
	141, <i>142,</i> 179, <i>180</i>	Payment	47, 98
IRmark	37, 75, 148, 186	PaymentToANonIndividual	46, 94
IrrEmp	47, 94	PayrollIdChangedIndicator	94
ItemsSubjectToClass1NIC	104	PayToSomeoneElse	115, 162
Key	22, 32, 70, 143,	PeriodEnd	33, 71, 144, 182
	181	PeriodOfInactivity	153
Keys	22, 32, 70, 143, 181	PeriodsCovered	101
LateReason	99	PersonEmployedOutsideUKWorkedFor30D aysOrMore	115, 161
LeavingDate	47, 95	PmtAfterLeaving	101
LELtoPTYTD	110	PmtDate	99
Line	34, 43, 72, 83,	PollInterval	18
	145, 183, 191	PostCode	34, 72, 145, 183
Location	26	Preferred	55, 62, 122,
Manifest	35, 73, 146, 184		134, 166, 173, 199, 205
MessageDetails	16	Principal	33, 71, 144, 182
Method	20	Processed	23
Mobile	62, 134, 173, 205	Product	24
MonthNo	100	PTtoUAPYTD	110
Name	24, 42, 54, 82,	Qualifier	17
	86, 121, 165,	QuestionsAndDeclarations	114, 161
Namasnasa	120 102		25
Namespace	189, 198	Raiseasy	
•	36, 74, 147, 185	RaisedBy RecoverableAmountsYTD	154
NICCompensationOnSAP	36, 74, 147, 185 157		154
NICCompensationOnSAP NICCompensationOnShPP	36, 74, 147, 185 157 157	RecoverableAmountsYTD	
NICCompensationOnSAP NICCompensationOnShPP NICCompensationOnSMP	36, 74, 147, 185 157 157 156	RecoverableAmountsYTD Reference	154 36, 74, 147, 185
NICCompensationOnSAP NICCompensationOnShPP NICCompensationOnSMP NICCompensationOnSPP	36, 74, 147, 185 157 157 156 157	RecoverableAmountsYTD Reference RelatedTaxYear	154 36, 74, 147, 185 80, 159
NICCompensationOnSAP NICCompensationOnShPP NICCompensationOnSMP NICCompensationOnSPP NIletter	36, 74, 147, 185 157 157 156 157 108	RecoverableAmountsYTD Reference RelatedTaxYear ResponseEndPoint	154 36, 74, 147, 185 80, 159 18
NICCompensationOnSAP NICCompensationOnShPP NICCompensationOnSMP NICCompensationOnSPP NIletter NIlettersAndValues	36, 74, 147, 185 157 157 156 157 108 108	RecoverableAmountsYTD Reference RelatedTaxYear ResponseEndPoint Result	154 36, 74, 147, 185 80, 159 18 23
NICCompensationOnSAP NICCompensationOnShPP NICCompensationOnSMP NICCompensationOnSPP NIletter	36, 74, 147, 185 157 157 156 157 108	RecoverableAmountsYTD Reference RelatedTaxYear ResponseEndPoint Result Role	154 36, 74, 147, 185 80, 159 18 23 20

SAUTR	80
SchemaVersion	36, 74, 147, 185
SCON	109
Seconded	90
Sender	37, 75, 148, 186
SenderDetails	19
SenderID	19
sequence	151
ServiceCompany	115, 162
ShPPRecovered	156
ShPPYTD	106
Signature	21
SMPRecovered	155
SMPYTD	106
SortCode	159
SPPRecovered	156
SPPYTD	106
StartDate	46, 89
StartDec	90
Starter	46, 89
StatePension	92
Stay183DaysOrMore	91
StayLessThan183Days	91
StudentLoan	90
StudentLoanRecovered StudentLoansTD	105
Sur	
Sui	43, 55, 83, 87, 122, 166, 190, 199
SVR	48, 102
TargetDetails	22
TaxablePay	95, 103
TaxCode	47, 102
TaxDeductedOrRefunded	105
	105 154
TaxDeductedOrRefunded	
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone Text	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone Text Timestamp	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone Text Timestamp To	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalTax	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalTax TransactionID	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32,
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107,
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134,
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186,
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type  UAPtoUELYTD UKPostcode	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205 111 44, 84, 191
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type  UAPtoUELYTD UKPostcode UnicodeNameString	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205 111 44, 84, 191 28
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type  UAPtoUELYTD UKPostcode UnicodeNameString UniquePartID	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205 111 44, 84, 191 28 40
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type  UAPtoUELYTD UKPostcode UnicodeNameString UniquePartID UnpaidAbsence	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 144, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205 111 44, 84, 191 28 40 105
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type  UAPtoUELYTD UKPostcode UnicodeNameString UniquePartID UnpaidAbsence URI	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205 111 44, 84, 191 28 40 105 24
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type  UAPtoUELYTD UKPostcode UnicodeNameString UniquePartID UnpaidAbsence URI Value	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205 111 44, 84, 191 28 40 105 24 21
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type  UAPtoUELYTD UKPostcode UnicodeNameString UniquePartID UnpaidAbsence URI Value Version	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205 111 44, 84, 191 28 40 105 24 21
TaxDeductedOrRefunded TaxMonth TaxWkOfApptOfDirector Telephone  Text Timestamp To TopElementName TotalEmpNICInPd TotalEmpNICYTD TotalTax TransactionID Transformation TrivialCommutationPayment Ttl  Type  UAPtoUELYTD UKPostcode UnicodeNameString UniquePartID UnpaidAbsence URI Value	154 89 56, 123, 167, 200 26 25 152, 153 36, 74, 147, 185 111 111 95 17 18 107 42, 54, 82, 121, 165, 190, 198 22, 25, 26, 32, 37, 48, 55, 62, 70, 75, 107, 113, 122, 134, 143, 148, 166, 173, 181, 186, 199, 205 111 44, 84, 191 28 40 105 24 21